



An Insight into the Proofreading Functions of Multisubunit DNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases and Their Catalytic Mechanism

Peramachi Palanivelu^{1*}#

¹*Department of Molecular Microbiology, School of Biotechnology, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai – 625 021, India.*

Author's contribution

The sole author designed, analysed, interpreted and prepared the manuscript.

Article Information

DOI: 10.9734/IJBCRR/2021/v30i730278

Editor(s):

(1) Dr. Chunying Li, Georgia State University, USA.

Reviewers:

(1) Ioana Stanciu, University of Bucharest, Romania.

(2) Kruti Dave, Ganpat University, India.

(3) F. Solano, University of Murcia, Spain.

Complete Peer review History: <http://www.sdiarticle4.com/review-history/75573>

Original Research Article

Received 25 August 2021

Accepted 03 November 2021

Published 09 November 2021

ABSTRACT

Aim: To analyze the active sites of the proofreading (PR) functions in the multisubunit DNA-dependent RNA polymerases (MSU RNAPs) from prokaryotes, chloroplasts and eukaryotes, and propose a plausible unified catalytic mechanism for these enzymes.

Study Design: Data collected on these enzymes from bioinformatics, biochemical, site-directed mutagenesis (SDM), X-ray crystallography and cryo-electron microscopy (cryo-EM) were used for the analyses.

Methodology: The protein sequence data of MSU RNAPs from prokaryotes, prokaryotic-types (plant chloroplasts) and eukaryotes were obtained from PUBMED and SWISS-PROT databases. The advanced version of Clustal Omega was used for protein sequence analysis. Along with the conserved motifs identified by the bioinformatics analysis, the data already available from biochemical and SDM experiments, and X-ray crystallographic and cryo-EM data on these enzymes are also used to confirm the possible amino acids involved in the active site of the PR function in these MSU RNAPs

Results: All the seven types of MSU RNAPs (I-VII) reported from prokaryotes to eukaryotes were analyzed by the multiple sequence alignment (MSA) software, Clustal Omega, to find out

#Senior Professor & Head (Retd.);

*Corresponding author: E-mail: ppmkupp@gmail.com;

conservations among them. The MSA analysis showed many conserved amino acid motifs including small and large peptide regions from the MSU RNAPs of prokaryotes, eukaryotes and plant chloroplasts. Interestingly, the catalytic amino acid and template-binding pairs are highly conserved in all these polymerases, with a few exceptions. Most of them use a basic amino acid (R/K/H) for initiating catalysis and an -YG/FG- pair for template-binding. Some odd type of catalytic amino acids and template-binding pairs are observed in human pathogens, parasites and organisms which cannot ferment sugars. In all the MSU RNAPs, the proposed polymerase catalytic region also possessed three invariant Cs and an invariant H within it. The invariant Cs is shown to bind a zinc atom and proposed to involve in the PR function by excising any misincorporated nucleotide during the transcription process. In the plant-specific MSU RNAPs IV and V, which involve in transcriptional gene silencing in plants, the catalytic and template-binding pairs do not follow the regular distance conservations as observed with other five of the MSU RNAPs. Their polymerase/PR active site regions are similar to RNAP III rather than to RNAP II, as all three make only low molecular weight RNAs.

Conclusions: All the known MSU RNAPs possess three invariant Cs and an invariant H embedded within the polymerase active site itself. The three invariant Cs are shown to bind a zinc atom and the invariant H could act as the proton acceptor from a metal-bound water molecule, for initiating excision of the mismatches by a Zn-mediated hydrolysis. Thus, the PR function in MSU RNAPs is integrated within the polymerase active site itself, which is in sharp contrast to the PR functions reported in DNA-dependent DNA polymerases and RNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Therefore, all the seven MSU RNAPs from prokaryotes and eukaryotes are proposed to follow a unified mechanism to excise the mismatches during transcription. The discovery of intrinsic self-correcting RNA transcription mechanism fulfils the missing link in molecular evolution.

Keywords: *Multisubunit RNA polymerases; E. coli; chloroplasts; S. cerevisiae; plant-specific RNA polymerases; Arabidopsis thaliana; human pathogens; zinc-binding site; proofreading active site; catalytic mechanism.*

1. INTRODUCTION

MSU RNAPs (EC 2.7.7.6) are key enzymes involved in gene expression in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes and play a crucial role in the flow of genetic information from DNA to proteins through the intermediate transcription process. Therefore, they are one of the essential enzymes found in all living cells and play an important role in copying DNA sequences into RNA molecules. The transcription process forms the first step and a key control point in gene expression and regulation in all organisms. The number and subunit compositions of these MSU RNAPs are varied in different organisms. For example, both eubacteria and archaebacteria contain a single type of MSU RNAP, whereas eukaryotes contain at least five distinct types of MSU RNAPs, viz. RNAP I to RNAP V [1]. Whereas the eubacterial enzymes are composed of 5 different subunits, the eukaryotic enzymes are made up of 12-17 different subunits. Despite such major differences in their compositions, there are striking similarities among the transcriptional mechanisms by these MSU RNAPs across the three major domains of life [1 and references therein]. For example, the amino acid sequences, overall 3D structures and functions

of these MSU RNAPs are more or less universally conserved in all organisms like eubacteria, archaebacteria, plants, insects and animals, with small, but significant differences in their active sites, catalytic amino acids, template-binding pairs and zinc-binding sites. Errors in eukaryotic transcription process can potentially lead to aberrant gene products, which could eventually lead to various diseases in humans, including cancer. For example, one major class of transcription error, known as transcriptional slippages, are implicated in the development of a wide variety of diseases, like colon cancer, non-familial Alzheimer's, Down's syndrome, etc. [2]. Recently, the *in vitro* transcribed mRNAs have come into focus as a potential new class of drugs known as 'mRNA therapeutics' to deliver genetic information through mRNAs to correct the malfunction(s) [3,4] and also potential vaccines against cancer and viral infections, e.g., SARS-CoV-2 [5,6]. In fact, many anti-cancer drugs act by inhibiting the transcription step itself. Therefore, understanding the catalytic mechanism and regulation of these MSU RNAPs will be useful in designing novel mRNA-based drugs for many diseases.

1.1 Proofreading Functions in MSU RNAPs

As transcription is the first and crucial step in gene expression, the mechanism of transcription is highly conserved in all organisms. It is accomplished mainly by the MSU RNAPs both in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. As the RNAPs are the key enzymes in creating an equivalent copy of RNA from the DNA sequence, they maintain a very high fidelity during the transcription process. Generally, the MSU RNAPs misincorporates only one wrong nucleotide per ~100,000 bases. Such mismatched nucleotides during transcription usually lead to conformational changes at the polymerase active site resulting in stalling of the RNAP. Fidelity of DNA replications by DNA polymerases (DNAPs) is regulated by a well established PR mechanism. However, existence of a similar mechanism for RNA synthesis is not well understood [7,8]. The polymerization and PR active sites of replicative DNA polymerases are located either on different domains on the same polypeptide or in a different subunit associated with the replicase [1,9]. However, such distinct PR domain(s) or subunit(s) are not demonstrated in MSU RNAPs. Therefore, it has been proposed that in MSU RNAPs, the transcriptional fidelity could be achieved by a different mechanism, (i.e.), it could be achieved in two steps. In the first step, it could discriminate deoxynucleoside triphosphates (dNTPs) from nucleoside triphosphates (NTPs) and allow only the NTPs at the polymerization site. In the second step, they could also employ a PR function to repair any mismatch. The second step in these MSU RNAPs has been proposed to be possibly achieved by a PR site integrated within the polymerase active site itself. Thus, any mismatch could be repaired by an intrinsic PR mechanism and hence, there may not be any separate domains or subunits to perform the function as in the replicative polymerases [10,11]. Interestingly, huge volume of genomic and protein sequence data that are available for most of the prokaryotic and eukaryotic MSU RNAPs could be effectively utilized to analyze the structure-function relationships and catalytic mechanism of these key enzymes. Therefore, in this communication, the PR function in these MSU RNAPs is analyzed in detail and reported.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

The protein sequence data of MSU RNAPs from prokaryotes, eukaryotes and plant chloroplasts were obtained from PUBMED and SWISS-PROT

databases. The advanced version of Clustal Omega was used for protein sequence analysis. The data already available from bioinformatics methods, biochemical and SDM experiments and X-ray crystallographic and cryo-EM analysis on these enzymes were also used to confirm the possible amino acids involved in the PR exonuclease active site of these MSU RNAPs.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Analysis of PR Active Site in the MSU RNAPs from Prokaryotes

The MSA of the elongation subunits β' of the MSU RNAPs from prokaryotes is shown in Fig. 1. The most well studied among them is the RNAP of *E. coli*. The *E. coli* RNAP is a MSU enzyme with a molecular mass of ~410 kDa. The core enzyme consists of four different subunits and organized into $\alpha_2\beta\beta'\omega$ in bacteria. In addition to the core enzyme, the RNAP also requires an additional subunit, viz. the sigma factor (σ) which essentially involves in promoter recognitions [8]. In bacteria, the β subunit involves in the initiation of RNA synthesis and the β' subunit is responsible for further elongation and completion of the RNA transcription cycle. Thus, the β and β' subunits are complementary to each other in the RNA synthesis. In fact, the β subunit involves in synthesis of short primers for initiation of RNA synthesis, and the β' is responsible for further extension of the primers and production of the complete RNA chains, ready for translation. Therefore, it is important for the elongation β' subunit to harbour both the polymerization and the PR active sites for an error-free transcription process. The β' elongation subunits from various bacterial sources were analyzed by MSA and the results are shown in Fig. 1. (The *E. coli* β' subunit, the template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow; the Mg^{2+} binding site is highlighted in light green and the possible Zn^{2+} binding motif $-Cx_6CxxC-$ is highlighted in orange).

3.1.1 Identifications of Mg^{2+} - and Zn^{2+} -Binding Sites in the MSU RNAPs from prokaryotes

The MSA shows a highly conserved Cs with the Zn^{2+} -binding pattern $-Cx_6CxxC-$ within the polymerase active site region (Fig. 1). The presence of a Zn^{2+} binding site is further confirmed by X-ray crystallographic analysis of the bacterial (*E. coli* and *T. thermophilus*) MSU RNAPs [9] and references therein. Zhang et al

[12] found that the MSU RNAP from *T. aquaticus* showed an unusual Zn²⁺-binding motif in the β' elongation subunit of the enzyme. They reported that the three C residues are arranged in a sequence (¹¹⁹⁴CX₆CX₂C), similar to a typical Zn-binding motif. The fourth C participating in the Zn²⁺ chelation is C¹¹¹³, (i.e..) 82 residues away. An absolute conservation of the four C residues

in all β' subunits from prokaryotes further support this finding (C⁸⁸⁸, C⁸⁹⁵ and C⁸⁹⁸ - numbering from *E. coli* β'). Moreover, the complete conservation of the zinc binding motif in the active sites of the elongation subunits in the bacterial MSU RNAPs by MSA analysis further confirms this finding (Fig.1). This finding was further corroborated by

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the elongation subunits, β' of bacterial MSU RNAPs (Only the Mg²⁺-binding and polymerization regions are shown here).

AEG34223_1		LHRLGIQAFQPVVLVEGQS QLHPLVCAE **NADFDGD QMAHVPL SFQAQEARIQMLSAH	767
sp Q9KWU6 RPOC_THEAQ		LHRLGIQAFQPVVLVEGQS QLHPLVCAE **NADFDGD QMAHVPL SFQAQEARIQMLSAH	767
ASR51305_1		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCS **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	489
OXR47930_1		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMASN	488
sp A7MQQ8 RPOC_CROSS		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp Q32AG0 RPOC_SHIDS		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp Q0SY12 RPOC_SHIF8		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp B2TWH4 RPOC_SHIB3		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp P0A8T7 RPOC_ECOLI		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp Q3YUZ6 RPOC_SHISS		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp B1XBZ0 RPOC_ECODH		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp A8A787 RPOC_ECOHS		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
BAE77332_1		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A237JUP3 A0A237JUP3_SHISO		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A0F1RBF2 A0A0F1RBF2_ENTAS		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A1B3EWG0 A0A1B3EWG0_ENTCL		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A0F0XM62 A0A0F0XM62_9ENTR		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp Q5PK92 RPOC_SALPA		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp A9MHE9 RPOC_SALAR		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A232XM43 A0A232XM43_SALMU		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr B5RFK0 B5RFK0_SALG2		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp P0A2R5 RPOC_SALTI		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp Q57H68 RPOC_SALCH		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp P0A2R4 RPOC_SALTY		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp A6TGP1 RPOC_KLEP7		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A0J2K6S7 A0A0J2K6S7_9ENTR		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A0G3RZQ0 A0A0G3RZQ0_KLEOX		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A212HDSS A0A212HDSS_9ENTR		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A1R0FP41 A0A1R0FP41_CITBR		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
tr A0A078LHA5 A0A078LHA5_CITKO		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
sp A8AKT8 RPOC_CITK8		LHRLGIQAFEPVLIEGKAIQLHPLVCA **NADFDGD QMAHVPL LEAQLEARVLMSTM	488
*****	*****	*****	*****
AEG34223_1		HLLIKAAEAGEI QEVPV **PLI QTRYG Q C DLSMARPV GEAVGIVAAQSIGE	1231
sp Q9KWU6 RPOC_THEAQ		HFLIIKAAEAGE RV PVR SP L QTRYG Q C DLSMARPV GEAVGVVAE SIGE	1231
ASR51305_1		EANIATIEALGLQARIR SP L QTRYG Q C DLSMARPV GEAVGVIAAQSIGE	920
OXR47930_1		EDLVMEMIDS SLGVDEV KVR TP L ETRRCG C C DLGRGSLSVN GEAVGVIAAQSIGE	925
WP_093971861_1		EDLVMEMIDS SLGVDEV KVR TP L ETRRCG C C DLGRGSLSVN GEAVGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp A7MQQ8 RPOC_CROSS		EQWCDCILEANSDVSVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp Q32AG0 RPOC_SHIDS		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp Q0SY12 RPOC_SHIF8		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp B2TWH4 RPOC_SHIB3		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp P0A8T7 RPOC_ECOLI		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp Q3YUZ6 RPOC_SHISS		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp B1XBZ0 RPOC_ECODH		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp A8A787 RPOC_ECOHS		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A237JUP3 A0A237JUP3_SHISO		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A0F1RBF2 A0A0F1RBF2_ENTAS		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A1B3EWG0 A0A1B3EWG0_ENTCL		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A0F0XM62 A0A0F0XM62_9ENTR		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp Q5PK92 RPOC_SALPA		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp A9MHE9 RPOC_SALAR		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A232XM43 A0A232XM43_SALMU		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr B5RFK0 B5RFK0_SALG2		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp P0A2R5 RPOC_SALTI		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp Q57H68 RPOC_SALCH		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp P0A2R4 RPOC_SALTY		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp A6TGP1 RPOC_KLEP7		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A0J2K6S7 A0A0J2K6S7_9ENTR		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A0G3RZQ0 A0A0G3RZQ0_KLEOX		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A212HDSS A0A212HDSS_9ENTR		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A1R0FP41 A0A1R0FP41_CITBR		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
tr A0A078LHA5 A0A078LHA5_CITKO		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
sp A8AKT8 RPOC_CITK8		EQWCDCILEENSDVDAVKVR SV CTDDFGV C C DLARGHI INK GEAIGVIAAQSIGE	925
*****	*****	*****	*****

// end of the prokaryotic β' elongation subunits

AEG34223.1	AARRG-----VKREQPGKQA-	1524
ASR51305.1	APVAAEPEA--VDTDAE-----	1403
OXR47930.1	VTVESAPEADSVDNNEVQDGNEE-	1416
WP_093971861.1	VTVESAPEADSVDNNEVQDGNEE-	1416
sp A7MQQ8 RPOC_CROS8	ASLA----ELL-NA-[GLGGNDNE]	1407
sp Q32AG0 RPOC_SHIDS	ASLA----ELL-NA-[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp Q0SY12 RPOC_SHIF8	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp B2TWH4 RPOC_SHIB3	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp P0A8T7 RPOC_ECOLI	ASLA----ELL-NA-[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
BAE77332.1	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp A8A787 RPOC_ECOHS	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp Q3YUZ6 RPOC_SHISS	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp B1XBZ0 RPOC_ECODH	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
tr A0A237JUP3 A0A237JUP3_SHISO	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
tr A0A0F1RBF2 A0A0F1RBF2_ENTAS	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
tr A0A1B3EWG0 A0A1B3EWG0_ENTCL	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
tr A0A0FOXM62 A0A0FOXM62_9ENTR	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp Q5PK92 RPOC_SALPA	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp A9MHE9 RPOC_SALAR	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
tr A0A232XM43 A0A232XM43_SALMU	ASLA----EPL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
tr B5RFK0 B5RFK0_SALG2	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp P0A2R5 RPOC_SALTI	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp Q57H68 RPOC_SALCH	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp P0A2R4 RPOC_SALTY	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp A6TGP1 RPOC_KLEP7	ANLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDN]	1407
tr A0A0J2K6S7 A0A0J2K6S7_9ENTR	ANLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDN]	1407
tr A0A0G3RZQ0 A0A0G3RZQ0_KLEOX	ANLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDN]	1407
tr A0A212HDS5 A0A212HDS5_9ENTR	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
tr A0A1R0FP41 A0A1R0FP41_CITBR	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
tr A0A078LHA5 A0A078LHA5_CITKO	ASLA----ELL-NA[GLGGSNDNE]	1407
sp A8AKT8 RPOC_CITK8	ASLA----ELL-NA-[GLGGSNDNE]	1407

Fig. 1. MSA of the β' elongation subunits of the MSU RNAPs from different bacteria

AEG34223.1 *Thermus thermophilus*
 ASR51305.1 *Blastomonas fulva*
 WP_093971861.1 *Pusillimonas* sp. T2
Q32AG0|RPOC_SHIDS *Shigella dysenteriae*,
B2TWH4|RPOC_SHIB3 *Shigella boydii*,
A8A787|RPOC_ECOHS *Escherichia coli* O9:H4
B1XBZ0|RPOC_ECODH *Escherichia coli* (K12)
A0A0F1RBF2_ENTAS *Enterobacter asburiae*
A0A0FOXM62_9ENTR *Enterobacter kobei*
A9MHE9|RPOC_SALAR *Salmonella arizona*
B5RFK0_SALG2 *Salmonella gallinarum*
Q57H68|RPOC_SALCH *Salmonella choleraesuis*
A6TGP1|RPOC_KLEP7 *Klebsiella pneumonia*
A0A0G3RZQ0_KLEOX *Klebsiella oxytoca*
A0A1R0FP41_CITBR *Citrobacter braakii*
A8AKT8|RPOC_CITK8 *Citrobacter koseri* (K8)

Q9KWU6|RPOC_THEAQ *Thermus aquaticus*
 OXR47930.1 *Pusillimonas* sp.
A7MQQ8|RPOC_CROS8 *Cronobacter sakazakii*
Q0SY12|RPOC_SHIF8 *Shigella flexneri* serotype 5b
P0A8T7|RPOC_ECOLI *Escherichia coli* (strain K12)
Q3YUZ6|RPOC_SHISS *Shigella sonnei*
A0A237JUP3_SHISO *Shigella sonnei*
A0A1B3EWG0_ENTCL *Enterobacter cloacae*
Q5PK92|RPOC_SALPA *Salmonella paratyphi A*
A0A232XM43_SALMU *Salmonella muenchen*
P0A2R5|RPOC_SALTI *Salmonella typhi*
P0A2R4|RPOC_SALTY *Salmonella typhimurium* (LT2)
A0A0J2K6S7_9ENTR *Klebsiella michiganensis*
A0A212HDS5_9ENTR *Citrobacter* sp. 86
A0A078LHA5_CITKO *Citrobacter koseri*

an SDM experiment where the first two Cs modification (marked in dark blue) lead to the loss of the enzyme activity [13]. It is interesting to note that similar intrinsic zinc binding PR site is not observed in the initiation subunits β , as they make only small primers for RNA elongation (-⁵³⁹TRER⁶AGFEVRDVHPTHYGR⁵⁵⁷- numbering from *E. coli* β subunit) [8].

In addition to the Zn^{2+} -binding motif, X-ray crystallographic analysis of the *T. aquaticus* RNAP also showed a Mg^{2+} -binding site. The Mg^{2+} was chelated at an absolutely conserved – NADFDGD- motif in the β' subunits and that

apply to all other prokaryotic RNAPs (e.g., –⁴⁵⁸NADFDGD- (numbering from *E. coli* β' subunit) [14]. The Mg^{2+} -binding site (site A) was further confirmed by SDM experiments. Substitution of the invariant Ds by A (D→A) gave rise to a dominant lethal phenotype and showed no detectable enzyme activity [13]. Sydow and Cramer have suggested that a mismatch during transcription could cause loss of the catalytic metal ion A (Mg^{2+}) which might give way for the metal ion B (Zn^{2+}) to perform the PR activity [11]. These results strengthen the bifunctional, “tunable” mode of active site in MSU RNAPs [10].

3.1.2 Proposed mechanism for the PR and polymerization reactions in bacterial MSU RNAPs

As suggested elsewhere, the PR function is found to be integrated into the polymerase active site itself in MSU RNAPs. Thus, the polymerization is achieved using the metal ion Mg^{2+} and the PR function is achieved by the second metal ion Zn^{2+} . Modeling of the substrate NTP bound to the *T. thermophilus* RNAP active site suggests that N⁴⁵⁸ (numbering from *E. coli* RNA polymerase) within a highly conserved sequence motif -N⁴⁵⁸A-NADFDGD⁴⁶⁴- that includes the catalytic Asp triad (D⁴⁶⁰, D⁴⁶² and D⁴⁶⁴) which could mediate specific recognition of the O2 ribose atom and NTP selection [15,12]. Both the catalytic metal ions are coordinated by a set of completely conserved amino acids in all the MSU RNAPs. Fig. 2A shows the proposed active amino acids of the PR exonuclease in the MSU RNAP from *E. coli*.

During a mismatch the polymerase pauses, giving way for the PR exonuclease active site, embedded within the polymerases active site itself, to excise the wrongly inserted nucleotide. The RNAP PR exonuclease unlike the PR exonucleases of DNAPs and RNA-dependent RNAPs, backtracks one nucleotide from the mismatch and make a cut on the penultimate base removing a dinucleotide [16] (Fig. 2B).

3.2 Analysis of PR Active Site in the MSU RNAPs from Plant Chloroplasts

MSU RNAP from plant chloroplasts is also a well characterized one. It belongs to prokaryotic-type and is very similar to eubacterial MSU RNAP discussed elsewhere. The MSU RNAP from plant chloroplasts is encoded by the plastids and hence, also known as plastid-encoded

polymerase (PEP). The MSU enzyme from chloroplasts is structurally similar to their eubacterial counterparts, except having an additional subunit, β'' and hence the chloroplast enzyme's subunit composition is α , β , β' , β'' and ω . [9]. (Chloroplasts also possess another RNAP which is encoded by the nucleus (NEP) and imported into the chloroplasts. It is structurally unrelated to PEP and belongs to the single subunit (SSU) RNAP types and is very similar to the SSU RNAPs of bacteriophages T3, T7, SP6, etc. in structure and function). In chloroplast MSU RNAPs, the β is involved in the initiation of transcription like in prokaryotes and both the β' and β'' subunits involve in the elongation process. Whereas the Mg^{2+} -binding site is found in the β' subunit, the polymerization active site is found in the β'' subunit. MSAs show the Mg^{2+} -binding site from β' subunits and the polymerization active site from β'' subunits of the RNAPs of chloroplasts from various plant species (Figs. 3a, 3b).

Figure 3a shows the Mg^{2+} -binding site in the β' subunits from various plant sources. It shows a completely conserved Mg^{2+} -binding site (-NADFDGD-) with three invariant Ds as in the prokaryotic types, suggesting its possible prokaryotic origin. The maize enzyme is highlighted in yellow and the Mg^{2+} -binding site is in light green.

Figure 3b shows the polymerization active site region from the β'' subunits of the MSU RNAPs of chloroplasts from various plant sources. The template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the Zn^{2+} -binding Cys residues are highlighted in orange. It shows very similar polymerization active site with the zinc-binding motif (-CX₆CX₂C-) like the prokaryotic type with similar template-binding and catalytic pairs, suggesting its possible origin.

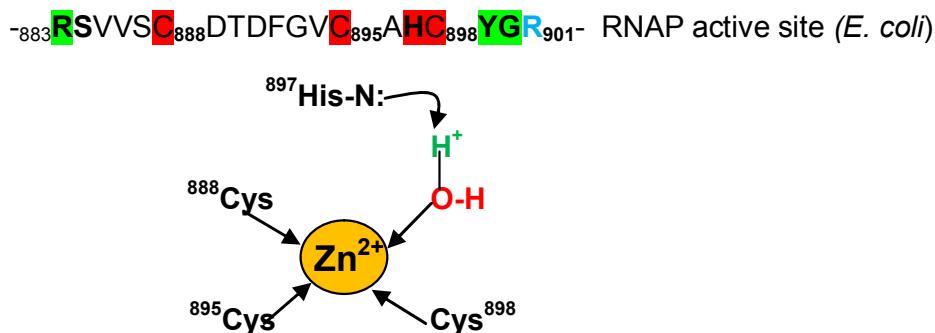


Fig. 2A. Proposed active site in prokaryotic MSU RNAPs (numbering from *E. coli* β' subunit)

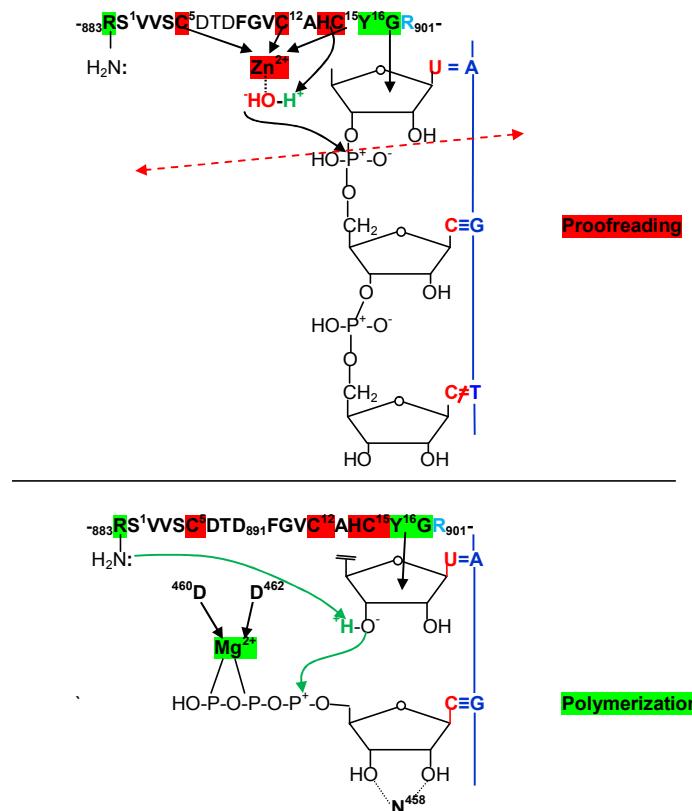


Fig. 2B. A simplified, schematic diagramme showing the proposed reactions of the PR and polymerization active sites in the mismatch repair and polymerization processes in bacterial MSU RNAPs (numbering from *E. coli* β' subunit).

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the elongation subunits β' of MSU RNAPs from plant chloroplasts
(Only the Mg^{2+} -binding region of the β' subunits is shown here)

SP P0C506 RPOC1_ORYSJ	RAPTLHRLGIQAFQPILVEGRTICLHPLVKCKGF	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	513
SP A7M957 RPOC1_CUSRE	RAPTLHRLGIQAFQPVLVEGHVOLHPLVKCKGF	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	520
SP B1X3M9 RPOC1_PAUCH	RAPTLHRLGIQAFEPKLVDGRAIQLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	504
SP Q1XDN6 RPOC1_PYRYE	RAPTLHRLGIQAFEPILVEGRAIKLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	496
SP P42080 RPOC1_CYAPA	RAPTLHRLSIQAFEPILVEGRAIKLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	495
SP Q4G3A6 RPOC1_EMIHU	RAPTLHRLGIQSFEPILVSGRAIKLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	484
SP O19897 RPOC1_CYACA	RAPTLHRLGIQAFDPVLVDGRAIQLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	492
SP P51251 RPOC1_PORPU	RAPTLHRLGIQAFEPILVEGRAIKLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	496
SP Q6B8R7 RPOC1_GRATL	RAPTLHRLGIQAFEPILVEGRAIKLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	496
SP P567633 RPOC1_ARATH	RAPTLHRLGIQSFPILVEGRITICLHPLVKCKGF	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	513
SP P16024 RPOC1_MAIZE	RAPTLHRLGIQAFQPTLVEGRTICLHPLVKCKGF	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	513
SP Q85FM8 RPOC1_ADICA	RAPTLHRLGIQAFQPLIEGRAIKLHPLVKRGGE	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSVEAQ1EARLLM	513
SP Q85CL6 RPOC1_ANTFO	RAPTLHRLGIQAFEPILVEGRAIKLHPLVKCAGE	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	513
SP P42079 RPOC1_SYN7	RAPTLHRLGIQAFEPILVEGRAIKLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	490
SP P11705 RPOC1_SP10L	RAPTLHRLGIQAFQPILVSGRAIKLHPLVKCKGF	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	513
SP P14563 RPOC1_NOSCO	RAPTLHRLGIQSFPILVEGRAIKLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLESQAEEARLLM	487
SP Q2MIA9 RPOC1_SOLLIC	RAPTLHRLGIQAFQPILVSGRAIKLHPLVKCKGF	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	513
SP Q6ENI3 RPOC1_ORYNI	RAPTLHRLGIQAFQPTLVEGRTICLHPLVKCKGF	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	513
SP P46819 RPOC1_SINAL	RAPTLHRLGIQSFPILVEGRITICLHPLVKCKGF	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	521
SP P58131 RPOC1_EUGLO	RAPTLHRLNIQAFQPKLTGKSIRLHPLVCKGS	NADFDGDI	QMGVH1PLSLKAQAEARNIL	64
SP O78484 RPOC1_GUTH	RAPTLHRLGIQAFEPILVEGRAIKLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	490
SP Q2VEI5 RPOC1_SOLTU	RAPTLHRLGIQAFQPILVSGRAIKLHPLVKCKGF	HADFDGDI	QMDFKV1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	519
SP A6MVX3 RPOC1_RHDSA	RAPTLHRLGIQAFEPILVEGRAIKLHPLVKCPA	NADFDGDI	QMAVH1PLSLEAQAEARLLM	490
***** * : * : * : * : ***** * : ***** * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * :				

// End of β' initiation subunits

```

SP|P0C506|RPOC1_ORYSJ FSHMNLSPAIGDPICVPTQDMLIGLYVLTIIGNRRGICANRNSCGNYPNQKVNNNN-N 572
SP|A7M957|RPOC1_CUSRE FSHMNLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYVLTSNDNRDICTNRYTKCNIQTLQTKSSDSSNS 580
SP|B1X3M9|RPOC1_PAUCH LASANILSPATGEPVITPSQDMVLGIGLYLTSSKFAQT----- 541
SP|Q1XDN6|RPOC1_PYRYE LAPHNFLSPATGQPPIIMPSQDMVLGCYLTANNPSQQ----- 533
SP|P42080|RPOC1_CYAPA LASNNLSPAIGDPIVTPSQDMVLGCYLTVDNLKNQ----- 532
SP|Q4G3A6|RPOC1_EMIHU LAPNNFLSPAIGDAILTPSQDMVLGCYLTANNPSQQ----- 521
SP|O19897|RPOC1_CYACA LAPNNFLSPAIGQPIITPSQDMVLGCYLTNNNIANQ----- 529
SP|P51251|RPOC1_PORPU LAPHNFLSPATGQPPIIMPSQDMVLGCYLTANNPSQQ----- 533
SP|Q6B8R7|RPOC1_GRATL LAPHNFLSPATGQPPIIMPSQDMVLGCYLTNNPAI----- 533
SP|P56763|RPOC1_ARATH FSHMNLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYVLTSGTRRGICANRNPCKNVNNNN-N 569
SP|P16024|RPOC1_MAIZE FSHMNLSPAIGDPICVPTQDMLIGLYVLTIIGNRLGICANRNSCGNSPNKKVNNNN-N 572
SP|Q85FM8|RPOC1_ADICA FSHMLLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYALTIESRQGIYRNRLHGFIDRVN----- 563
SP|Q85CL6|RPOC1_ANTFO FSHMLLSPATGVNPVSQPSQDMLLGIYVSTIRSNRGIYQNOYHPDYRNK----- 563
SP|P42079|RPOC1_SYNE7 LASGNILSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYLTSGNRRGICANRNPWNHKTYQNERI----D 569
SP|P11705|RPOC1_SPIOL FSHMNLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYLTSGNRRGICANRNPWNHKTYQNERI----D 524
SP|P14563|RPOC1_NOSCO LASNNLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYLTSGNRRGICANRNPWNHKTYQNERI----D 570
SP|Q2MIA9|RPOC1_SOLLC FSHMNLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYVLTSGNHRGICVNRYNCPNRNYQNQKRS----D 572
SP|Q6ENI3|RPOC1_ORYNI FSHMNLSPAIGDPICVPTQDMLIGLYVLTIIGNRRGICANRNSCGNYPNQKVNNNN-N 572
SP|P46819|RPOC1_SINAL FSHMNLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYVLTSGTRRGICANRNPCKNVNNNN-N 577
SP|P58131|RPOC1_EUGLO ISINNCNSLKNGDPNILPSQDIILGCFYSNIENCNL----- 501
SP|O78484|RPOC1_GUTH LAPYNFLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYVLTSGNHRGICVNRYNCPNRNYQNQKRS----D 527
SP|Q2VEI5|RPOC1_SOLTU FSHMNLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYVLTSGNHRGICVNRYNCPNRNYQNQKRS----D 576
SP|A6MVX3|RPOC1_RHDSA LAPYNFLSPAIGDPISVPTQDMLIGLYVLGCYLTTHNPSQQ----- 527
:: * * *. *:***::*: . .

```

Fig. 3a. MSA of β' initiation subunits of MSU RNAPs of chloroplasts from plant sources

P0C506|RPOC1_ORYSJ *Oryza sativa* subsp. *Japonica*
 A7M957|RPOC1_CUSRE *Cuscuta reflexa*
 B1X3M9|RPOC1_PAUCH *Paulinella chromatophora*
 Q1XDN6|RPOC1_PYRYE *Pyropia yezoensis*
 P42080|RPOC1_CYAPA *Cyanophora paradoxa*
 Q4G3A6|RPOC1_EMIHU *Emiliania huxleyi*
 P51251|RPOC1_PORPU *Porphyra purpurea*
P56763|RPOC1_ARATH *Arabidopsis thaliana*
 Q85FM8|RPOC1_ADICA *Adiantum capillus-eneris*
 P42079|RPOC1_SYNE7 *Synechococcus elongatus*
 P11705|RPOC1_SPIOL *Spinacia oleracea*
 P14563|RPOC1_NOSCO *Nostoc commune*
 Q6ENI3|RPOC1_ORYNI *Oryza nivara*
 P58131|RPOC1_EUGLO *Euglena longa*
 P2VEI5|RPOC1_SOLTU *Solanum tuberosum*
 A6MVX3|RPOC1_RHDSA *Rhodomonas salina*

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the β'' elongation subunits of MSU RNAPs from chloroplasts
 (Only the polymerization region of the elongation subunits is shown here)

SP P56764 RPOC2_ARATH	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	347
SP Q85FM9 RPOC2_ADICA	V RSP L T K S I FW I Q F D Y W S LAH-CNL V E A VGIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	349
SP Q6L3A5 RPOC2_SACHY	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	350
SP P0C509 RPOC2_ORYSJ	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	350
SP Q85C71 RPOC2_ANTFO	I RSP L T K S M L W I I Q F D Y W S LTHY G D V L E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	348
SP P16025 RPOC2_MAIZE	I RPFTCRSTSWICRLCYGRSPTH-GDLVEAVGIIAGQSIGEPGTQLLRTFHTGGVFT	350
SP B1X3M8 RPOC2_PAUCH	V RSP L T K E A RS V I Q F D Y W S ALA H -NALV D L E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	375
SP P48120 RPOC2_CYAPA	I RSP L T K R A TR S W I Q F D Y W S LA H -CRL V E A VGIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	351
SP P11704 RPOC2_SPIOL	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GGL V E A VGIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	349
SP B1VKH5 RPOC2_CRYJA	I RPFTCRKS I W I Q F D Y W S NT H -SNL I E L GE A VGIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	356
SP Q01923 RPOC2_SORBI	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	350
SP Q6ENI2 RPOC2_ORYNI	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	350
TR E5KU86 E5KU86_CORLA	I RPFTCRSTFW I Q F D Y W S PL H -GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	349
SP A8W3B4 RPOC2_CUSEX	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	349
SP Q1KX8 RPOC2_TETOB	V RSP L T K E T PR L I I Q F D Y W S LSQ G K L V S G V E A VG V IAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFA	468
SP Q0ZJ30 RPOC2_VITVI	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	349
SP P60290 RPOC2_PHYPA	I RSP L T K S M L W I I Q F D Y W S LTH G NL I E L GE A VGIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	336
SP P60289 RPOC2_AMBTC	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	350
SP Q2MIB0 RPOC2_SOLLC	I RPFTCRSTS W I C R L C Y G R S P TH-GDLV E A V GIIAGQS I GEPGTQL L RTFHTGGVFT	349

//End of the β'' elongation subunits

SP P56764 RPOC2_ARATH	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVLGGVIPAGTCFNKGVLVHCSRQHTNIILEKKTKNLALFEGDMR	1354
SP Q85FM9 RPOC2_ADICA	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGDSVPVGTGSPEIYCQLNI-NKE-----KESRLASGGSK	1378
SP Q6L3A5 RPOC2_SACHY	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGIIPVGVTGF-QKFVHRSQDKNLYFE--IQKKNLFASEMR	1500
SP P0C509 RPOC2_ORYSJ	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGIIPVGVTGF-QKFVHRYPQNKNLYFE--IQKKKLFASEMR	1481
SP Q85C71 RPOC2_ANTFO	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVIFGGVISAGTGCQEVV-WQVILEKRKETYSKRKNNKLFSGRVR	1408
SP P16025 RPOC2_MAIZE	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGIIPVGVTGF-QKFVHRSQDKNLYFE--IQKKNLFASEMR	1493
SP B1X3M8 RPOC2_PAUCH	AAIEGKTDLRGLKENVIIIGRLIPAGTGFSGFEE-----ELRS-----EAGPHP	1277
SP P48120 RPOC2_CYAPA	AAVEGKIDLRGLKENVIIIGNLIPIAGTGFSAYND----NAVF-----QNEDIE	1236
SP P11704 RPOC2_SPIOL	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVILGGMIPTGTGF-KGFVHHSQHKD1PLK--TKKQNLFECEGMG	1344
SP B1VKH5 RPOC2_CRYJA	SALQGRIDWLKGLKENVILGGMIPTGTGF-LVKRSKMN-----SRTSQKSLFINKVE	1145
SP Q01923 RPOC2_SORBI	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGIIPVGVTGF-QKFVHRSQDKNLYFE--IKKKNLFASEMR	1486
SP Q6ENI2 RPOC2_ORYNI	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGIIPVGVTGF-QKFVHRYPQNKNLYFE--IQKKKLFASEMR	1481
TR E5KU86 E5KU86_CORLA	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGMIPTGTGF-KGLAPRSRQHNNIPILE--TKKKNFFEGEMR	1348
SP A8W3B4 RPOC2_CUSEX	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGVIPIAGTGFG-RGLVDPSKQYKTIPLK---TNLFEGGMR	1360
SP Q1KVX8 RPOC2_TETOB	ASISRKKDILKGLKENIIVGNLIMPSGTGYMVL---RKNL-----	2552
SP Q0ZJ30 RPOC2_VITVI	AALWGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGMIPTGTGF-KGLVHRSRQHNNIPILEMETKKNNLFEREMR	1362
SP P60290 RPOC2_PHYPA	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVILGGIIPGTGCEEVL-WQITLEKQNNILLKKNNSKLFHINKVK	1309
SP P60289 RPOC2_AMBTC	AALRSRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGMIPTGTGF-KGFVHHSREHNNISLE--IKKKNLFDGKMR	1349
SP Q2MIB0 RPOC2_SOLLC	AALRGRIDWLKGLKENVVLGGVIPIAGTGFG-KGLVHPSKQHNNIPILE--TKKTNLFEGEMR	1360
... : * : * : * : * : * : ***		

Fig. 3b. MSA of β'' subunits MSU RNAPs from chloroplasts

P56764 RPOC2_ARATH	Arabidopsis thaliana
Q6L3A5 RPOC2_SACHY	Saccharum hybrid
Q85C71 RPOC2_ANTFO	Anthoceros formosae
B1X3M8 RPOC2_PAUCH	Paulinella chromatophora
P11704 RPOC2_SPIOL	Spinacia oleracea
Q01923 RPOC2_SORBI	Sorghum bicolor
E5KU86 E5KU86_CORLA	Corynocarpus laevigatus
Q1KVX8 RPOC2_TETOB	Tetraedesmus obliquus
P60290 RPOC2_PHYPA	Phycomitrella patens
Q2MIB0 RPOC2_SOLLC	Solanum lycopersicum
Q85FM9 RPOC2_ADICA	Adiantum capillus-veneris
P0C509 RPOC2_ORYSJ	Oryza sativa subsp. japonica
P16025 RPOC2_MAIZE	Zea mays
P48120 RPOC2_CYAPA	Cyanophora paradoxa
B1VKH5 RPOC2_CRYJA	Cryptomeria japonica
Q6ENI2 RPOC2_ORYNI	Oryza nivara
A8W3B4 RPOC2_CUSEX	Cuscuta exaltata
Q0ZJ30 RPOC2_VITVI	Vitis vinifera
P60289 RPOC2_AMBTC	Amborella trichopoda

4. PR FUNCTION IN THE MSU RNAPS FROM EUKARYOTES

Unlike in the prokaryotes where a single RNAP transcribes all the cellular RNAs like mRNAs, rRNAs, tRNAs, in eukaryotes at least 3 distinct RNAPs, viz. RNAP I, RNAP II and RNAP III transcribe the three major RNA species. All the three polymerases are MSU RNAPs and catalyze DNA-dependent RNA synthesis and are localized in the nucleus. RNAP I synthesize the rRNAs, whereas the RNAP II and RNAP III synthesize mRNAs and tRNAs, respectively. In addition to the three major polymerases, two more MSU RNAPs, viz. the RNAP IV and V are reported from plant sources and they mainly involve in synthesizing small interfering RNAs (siRNAs) for gene silencing in plants [17]. Table 1 shows the composition of the major eukaryotic MSU RNAPs, their compositions and functions in the cell. The initiation and elongation subunits are distinct in all three RNAPs. The unique subunits and common subunits for all the three RNAPs are shown in red and green, respectively. The largest subunit, also known as the elongation subunit with a molecular mass of ~160 kDa (which is functionally equivalent to prokaryotic β') is named; RPA1; RPB1; RPC1 and the second-largest subunit, also known as the initiation subunit with a molecular mass of

~150 kDa (which is functionally equivalent to prokaryotic β); is named RPA2; RPB2; RPC2 from RNAP I, RNAP II and RNAP III, respectively.

4.1 PR Function in the Eukaryotic MSU RNAP I

The RNAP I is localized in the nucleolus sub-compartment of the nucleus and involve in the transcription of precursor rRNAs (pre-rRNA). In yeast, RNAP I activity accounts for up to 60% of all nuclear transcription, and the product, the rRNA accounts for up to 80% of the total cellular RNAs [20]. The common cellular rRNAs like 5.8S, 18S, 28S rRNAs are derived from the 45S pre-rRNA by the pre-rRNA processing. These 3 rRNAs together with the 5S rRNA synthesized by the RNAP III, comprise the enzymatic and structural components of the ribosomes. The transcription of the rRNA genes leads to the synthesis of the several millions copies of ribosomes needed in actively growing cells. Therefore, their synthesis is the first step in ribosome biogenesis and regulation of cell growth. In fact, in the rapidly growing cancer cells, high levels of rRNA synthesis are always maintained. Thus, the up- and down-regulations of rRNA transcription play an important role in oncogenesis.

Table 1. Subunit compositions and functions of the three major eukaryotic polymerases

Subunit structure	RNAP I	RNAP II	RNAP III*
Unique core subunits ($\alpha_2\beta\beta'$ -like)	A190 A135 AC40 AC19 A12.2	Rpb1 (β')** Rpb2 (β) Rpb3 (α) Rpb11 Rpb9	C160 C128 AC40 AC19 C11
Common subunits	Rpb5 Rpb6 Rpb8 Rpb10 Rpb12	Rpb5 Rpb6 (ω) Rpb8 Rpb10 Rpb12	Rpb5 Rpb6 Rpb8 Rpb10 Rpb12
Stalk sub-complex (A14+A43)	A14 A43	Rpb4 Rpb7	C17 C25
TFIIF- like sub-complex	A49 (A49+A34.5)	TFIIF- α A34.5	C37 C53
Total No. of subunits	14	12	17
Products	pre-rRNAs (45S RNA → 28S, 5.8S & 18S)	pre-mRNAs, 5 snRNAs [^] , SnoRNAs & microRNAs	pre-tRNAs, 5S, 7S RNAs ^{\$} & U6-snRNA
Sensitivity to α -Amanitin	Nil	High (1 μ g/ml)	Moderate (10 μ g/ml)
Sensitivity to Actinomycin-D#	0.05 μ g/ml	0.5 μ g/ml	5.0 μ g/ml

Adapted from [18,19]

Current subunit nomenclatures of the RNAPs I, II and III are, RPA1-A14; RPB1-B12; RPC1-C17

*Pol III also possesses a trimeric sub-complex made up of C82-C34-C31.

**The largest subunit of RNAP II (Rpb1) possesses a unique CarboxyTerminal Domain (CTD)

[^]U1-U5 of ~200 bases, involves in the formation of spliceosomes

^{\$}7S RNA from the signal recognition particle (SRP), which is involved in the transport of proteins into the endoplasmic reticulum.

The RNAP I has a molecular mass of ~600 kDa and made up of 14 subunits [21]. The subunits Rpb5, Rpb6, Rpb8, Rpb10, and Rpb12 are identical in all three polymerases. The two large RNAP I subunits, viz. A190 and A135 are similar in function to the RNAP II subunits Rpb1 (= prokaryotic β') and Rpb2 (= prokaryotic β), respectively [20] and references therein] (Table 1).

The RNAP I from yeast is extensively studied by both cryo-EM and X-ray crystallography [18]. The cryo-EM structure of the complete 14-subunit core enzyme from yeast at 12A° exhibited that the RNAP I showed a strong intrinsic 3'-RNA cleavage activity as compared to RNAP II and RNAP III, which apparently enables rRNA PR activity and end trimming. Furthermore, incubation of the backtracked complex with Mg²⁺ ions led to efficient shortening of the RNA from the 3'-end. An RNAP I variant, lacking residues 79–125 of A12.2 subunit = Rpb9 was totally inactive in RNA cleavage, but bound to the nucleic-acid scaffold and retained elongation

activity, suggesting the C-terminal domain in the involvement of other subunits in RNA I PR function. Interestingly, the conserved polymerase active site of RNAP I was capable of RNA cleavage in the absence of cleavage stimulatory factors. Thus, the intrinsic RNA cleavage activity apparently enables rRNA 3' trimming and PR activities to prevent any possible errors in rRNAs [18]. The crystal structure of RNAP I from the yeast, *S. cerevisiae*, at 2.8A° resolution with all its 14 subunits was studied by Engel et al [20]. The yeast RNAP I structure reveals the 10-subunit RNAP I core and the sub-complexes A49–A34.5 and A14–A43 on opposite sides. Thus, a composite active site of RNAP I and RNAP III enables efficient PR and termination.

Figure 4 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits of RNAP I from different yeasts. The *S. cerevisiae* sequence, template-binding and the catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the 3 invariant Cs (proposed Zn²⁺-binding site) are highlighted in orange. Though the catalytic pair is almost completely conserved

in all, the template-binding pairs are markedly different as compared to other MSU RNAPs discussed above. Most of them use -QG- (with a few exceptions) instead of the regular -YG/FG-pair. Human pathogens and yeasts, which could not ferment sugars showed altogether different sets of template-binding pairs are discussed in Table 2. However, the Mg²⁺-binding site with three Ds is completely conserved in all (highlighted in light green). The human pathogens and yeasts, which could not ferment sugars are highlighted in light blue. All the template-binding pairs are followed by an invariant H (Fig. 4).

Figure 5 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits of RNAP I from higher fungi. The catalytic pair is completely conserved in all but with a basic amino acid H, instead of the usual R/K, which is followed by an invariant hydrophobic amino acid (V/I). The higher fungal group also uses an uncommon template-binding pairs, e.g., most of them use a -TG- pair instead of the regular -YG/FG- pair and some of them use -PG- or -NG- pairs showing a great diversity in the template-binding pairs among the higher fungi. It is interesting to note that the higher fungi that use the unusual template-binding pairs like -NG-/PG- are having something in common,

(i.e.), most of them are pathogenic, e.g., *Talaromyces marneffei*, *Ajellomyces capsulatus*, and *Blastomyces dermatitidis* are human pathogens [22]. The *Talaromyces cellulolyticus* is a cellulolytic fungus (Table 2). However, the Mg²⁺-binding motif is completely conserved in all of them (Fig. 5).

Figure 6 shows the MSA of the elongation subunits of RNAP I from various plant sources. Only polymerization and metal-binding regions are shown. *Arabidopsis thaliana* and *Arachis hypogaea* sequences are used as the standards and highlighted in yellow; the Mg²⁺-binding site is highlighted in light green; the Zn²⁺-binding site is highlighted in orange. The plant system uses the catalytic amino acid R/K as in most of RNAPs, but the template-binding pair is different from the yeast and higher fungi; most of them use an uncommon type of template-binding pair, viz. a -CG- pair and only six of them use a regular -FG- pair (marked in red). Interestingly, all the six of them belong to the family Fabaceae (Leguminosae). However, all of the plant RNAP I template-binding pairs are followed by an invariant H, as in yeast and higher fungi. The Mg²⁺-binding 3 invariant Ds are completely conserved in all (Fig. 6).

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the elongation subunits A1 of RNAP I from yeasts (Only the polymerization active site and Mg²⁺ binding sites are shown here)

tr A0A1E4TEP2 A0A1E4TEP2_9ASCO	R_PCATCRLLDERFCPGHQSIELPIALYNPMFFNQMFILLRSMCVYCHQFRLAMPEVHRF	118
tr A0A7D9CW42 A0A7D9CW42_DEKBR	HNCATIGLDERFCPGHQGIELPVPAVNPLFFKQMFILLRSGCVCYCHLKMRSIDVHAY	118
tr A0A448YM75 A0A448YM75_BRENA	HNCATIGLDERFCPGHQGIELPVPAVNPLFFKQMFYVLLRGTGTCYCHHLMKRALDVHAY	118
tr A0A1E5RDD6 A0A1E5RDD6_HANUV	KNLCSTIGLDENSCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFLPQMFQYVLRMSCLCYCHHFRLKNIIEVHRF	118
tr A0A1E5R6P8 A0A1E5R6P8_9ASCO	KNLCSTIGLDENSCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFLPQMFQYVLRMSCLCYCHHFRLKNIIEVHRF	118
tr A0A1L0C148 A0A1L0C148_9ASCO	KNLCSTIGLDENSCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFLPQMFQYVLRMSCLCYCHHFRLKNIIEVHRY	118
tr A0A1E5RFII A0A1E5RFII_9ASCO	KNLCSTIGLDENSCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFLPQMFQYVLRMSCLCYCHHFRLKNIIEVHRY	118
tr A0A0X8HTD0 A0A0X8HTD0_9SACH	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSSCLYCHFRFLKEAEVHRY	118
tr A0A1G4MCH6 A0A1G4MCH6_LACFM	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSACLYCHHFLRKSECHRF	118
tr A0A1G4J4H9 A0A1G4J4H9_9SACH	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSSCLYCHFRFLKSAEVHRY	118
tr A0A1G4Y191 A0A1G4Y191_9SACH	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFSQLYIYLRLSTCLYCHSFRLKAGEVHRY	118
tr A0A4C2E083 A0A4C2E083_9SACH	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFSQLYIYLRLSSCLYCHFRFLRSIEVNRF	118
tr A0A1Q3ADG7 A0A1Q3ADG7_ZYGR0	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFSQLYIYLRLSSCLYCHFRFLRSIEVNRF	118
tr I2H4E5 I2H4E5_TETBL	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSSCLYCHHFRLKSLDTHLY	118
tr A0A7G3ZKQ7 A0A7G3ZKQ7_9SACH	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSSCLFCHHFRFLKSVEVHRY	118
tr G9A065 G9A065_TORDC	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSSCLFCHHFRFLKVEVHRY	118
tr G8BWN2 G8BWN2_TETPH	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSSCLFCHHFRFLRSVEVHRY	118
tr A0A1X7R740 A0A1X7R740_9SACH	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSSCLFCHHFRFLRSIEVHRY	118
tr H2B1A9 H2B1A9_KAZAF	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSSCLFCHHFRFLRSIEVHRY	118
tr GOWET3 GOWET3_NAUDC	RNCATSSGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLTSCLFCHHFLKLKQIEVHRY	118
tr J8LHJ7 J8LHJ7_SACAR	RNCATSSGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSACLFCHHFRFLKSVEVHRY	118
sp P10964 RP1A_YEAST	59RNLCSTIGLDEKFCPGHQSIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLASCLECFHHFRFLKSVEVHRY	118
tr A0A0L8VH35 A0A0L8VH35_9SACH	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLASCLECFHHFRFLKSVEVHRY	118
tr A0A6C1EA14 A0A6C1EA14_SACPS	RNCATIGLDEKFCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLASCLECFHHFRFLKSVEVHRY	118
tr Q6C1S4 Q6C1S4_YARLI	RNNCATCNLDNRFCQGHQSIELLMPVNVNPLFFQLWVLRAACRCFGHFRTSKAEVHKI	120
tr A0A7H0KV41 A0A7H0KV41_YARLL	RNNCATCNLDNRFCQGHQSIELLMPVNVNPLFFQLWVLRAACRCFGHFRTSKAEVHKI	120
tr A0A1Z8JTJ3 A0A1Z8JTJ3_PICKU	RNCATIGLGLDINCPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLISCLYCNHFKLHSNEVHKF	118
tr W6MV62 W6MV62_9ASCO	RNCATIGLGLNDKFCPGHQGIELLPTEVYNPLFFNQMYIFIRGSCIFCSRFLKNALEVHLY	118
tr A0A4P9ZE88 A0A4P9ZE88_9ASCO	RNCATITGGLDERICPGHQGIELPVVFNPNLFFNQMYIFLRLASCLEYCHHFLRLSENEVHQY	118
tr A0A512UB14 A0A512UB14_9ASCO	RNCATITGGLDERICPGHQGIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLSSCLYCHHFLKGELEVHMF	118
tr G3AQ09 G3AQ09_SPAPN	RNVCTTCGLDEKFCPGHQSIELPVVXVNPLFFNQLYIYLRLASCLEYCHFKLNALLEVHKY	118
tr M3HQL8 M3HQL8_CANMX	RNLCTTCGLDEKFCPGHQSIELPVAVVNPMFFNQLYIYLRLSACLYCHFKFLSQLEVHKF	118

//				
tr A0A1E4TEP2 A0A1E4TEP2_9ASCO	SFGVKVYRHIRNHDVVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHLVRVLPGKETLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	603	
tr A0A7D9CW42 A0A7D9CW42_DEKBR	NAVNQKQFVRHIRNGDVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHRVRLPNEKTIRIHYANGGPY	NCDFG	617	
tr A0A448YM75 A0A448YM75_BRENA	SAVNQKQFVRHIRNGDVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHRVRLPNEKTIRIHYANGGPY	NCDFG	597	
tr A0A1E5RDD6 A0A1E5RDD6_HANUV	QTLSKVKYRHINNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	609	
tr A0A1E5R6P8 A0A1E5R6P8_9ASCO	QTLSKVKYRHINNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	609	
tr A0A1L0C148 A0A1L0C148_9ASCO	QTLSKVKYRHINNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	608	
tr A0A1E5RF11 A0A1E5RF11_9ASCO	HTLNKKVYRHIKNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	635	
tr A0A0X8HTD0 A0A0X8HTD0_9SACH	HALNKVKVYRHIKNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	615	
tr A0A1G4MCH6 A0A1G4MCH6_LACFM	HCLNKKVYRHIKNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	615	
tr A0A1G4J4H9 A0A1G4J4H9_9SACH	HSLNKKVYRHIKNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	625	
tr A0A1G4IY91 A0A1G4IY91_9SACH	HSLNKKVYRHIKNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	627	
tr A0A4C2E083 A0A4C2E083_9SACH	HTLNKKVYRHIKNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	631	
tr A0A1Q3ADG7 A0A1Q3ADG7_ZYGYRO	HTLNKKVYRHIKNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	631	
tr I2H4E5 I2H4E5_TETBL	HVLNKKVYRHIKNNDIVIMNRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	632	
tr A0A7G3ZKQ7 A0A7G3ZKQ7_9SACH	HPLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	636	
tr G9A065 G9A065_TORDC	HPLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	629	
tr G8BWN2 G8BWN2_TETPH	HTLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	624	
tr A0A1X7R740 A0A1X7R740_9SACH	HTLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	632	
tr H2B1A9 H2B1A9_KAZAF	HTLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	630	
tr GOWET3 GOWET3_NAUDC	HTLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	633	
tr J8LHJ7 J8LHJ7_SACAR	HTLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	632	
sp P10964 RPA1_YEAST	HTLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	630	
tr A0A0L8VH35 A0A0L8VH35_9SACH	HTLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	630	
tr A0A6C1EA14 A0A6C1EA14_SACPS	HTLNKKVYRHIKNDRDVLMNRRQPTLHKASMMGHKVRVLPEKTLRLHYANTGAY	NADFG	630	
tr Q6C1S4 Q6C1S4_YARLI	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALHLANTNS	669		
tr A0A7H0KV41 A0A7H0KV41_YARLL	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALHLANTNS	669		
tr A0A1Z8JTJ3 A0A1Z8JTJ3_PICKU	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALHLANTNS	669		
tr W6MV62 W6MV62_9ASCO	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALHLANTNS	669		
tr A0A4P92E88 A0A4P92E88_9ASCO	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALHLANTNS	669		
tr A0A512UBI4 A0A512UBI4_9ASCO	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALHLANTNS	669		
tr G3AQ09 G3AQ09_SPAPN	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALHLANTNS	669		
tr M3HQL8 M3HQL8_CANMX	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALHLANTNS	669		
sp P10964 RPA1_YEAST	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALNLANTDS	690		
tr A0A0L8VH35 A0A0L8VH35_9SACH	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALNLANTDS	690		
tr A0A6C1EA14 A0A6C1EA14_SACPS	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALNLANTDS	690		
tr Q6C1S4 Q6C1S4_YARLI	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALLANTDS	654		
tr A0A7H0KV41 A0A7H0KV41_YARLL	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALLANTDS	654		
tr A0A1Z8JTJ3 A0A1Z8JTJ3_PICKU	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALLANTDS	654		
tr W6MV62 W6MV62_9ASCO	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALLANTDS	644		
tr A0A4P92E88 A0A4P92E88_9ASCO	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALLANTDS	644		
tr A0A512UBI4 A0A512UBI4_9ASCO	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALLANTDS	665		
tr G3AQ09 G3AQ09_SPAPN	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALLANTDS	669		
tr M3HQL8 M3HQL8_CANMX	DEMNMFQPNENAREAEALLANTDS	662		
//End of the I elongation subunits A1 of RNAP I				
tr A0A1E4TEP2 A0A1E4TEP2_9ASCO	CKVGTGSFDIFTPA-----	1654		
tr A0A7D9CW42 A0A7D9CW42_DEKBR	NGSGTGSFDVLAKMPVQAQN----	1620		
tr A0A448YM75 A0A448YM75_BRENA	NKIGTGSFDVLAKMQVKS----	1635		
tr A0A1E5RDD6 A0A1E5RDD6_HANUV	SNVGTGLFDIMAK-----	1648		
tr A0A1E5R6P8 A0A1E5R6P8_9ASCO	SNVGTGLFDIMAK-----	1647		
tr A0A1L0C148 A0A1L0C148_9ASCO	SNVGTGLFDIMAK-----	1646		
tr A0A1E5RF11 A0A1E5RF11_9ASCO	SGVGTGSFDLLTKSL----	1672		
tr A0A0X8HTD0 A0A0X8HTD0_9SACH	NAVGTGAFDVLAVPNAA----	1644		
tr A0A1G4MCH6 A0A1G4MCH6_LACFM	NNVGTGSFDVLAKPVAN----	1644		
tr A0A1G4J4H9 A0A1G4J4H9_9SACH	NNVGTGSFDVLAKPVASH----	1653		
tr A0A4C2E083 A0A4C2E083_9SACH	NNVGTGAFDVLTKIPNSV----	1666		
tr A0A1Q3ADG7 A0A1Q3ADG7_ZYGYRO	NNVGTGAFDVLTKIPNSV----	1645		

tr I2H4E5 I2H4E5_TETBL	NNVGTGSFDILAKASNNN-----	1659
tr A0A7G3ZKQ7 A0A7G3ZKQ7_9SACH	SNVGTGSFDVLTRVPNNGR-----	1669
tr G9A065 G9A065_TORDC	SNVGTGSFDLLTKIPNSGV-----	1665
tr G8BWN2 G8BWN2_TETPH	NNVGTGAFDVLAKASHAN-----	1648
tr A0A1X7R740 A0A1X7R740_9SACH	NGGGTGSFDVLAKVPARA-----	1664
tr H2B1A9 H2B1A9_KAZAF	NNVGTGSFDVLAKVPNAA-----	1662
tr GOWET3 GOWET3_NAUDC	NNVGTGSFDILAKVPNAV-----	1669
tr J8LHJ7 J8LHJ7_SACAR	NNVGTGSFDVLAKVPNAA-----	1667
sp P10964 RPA1_YEAST	NNVGTGSFDVLAKVPNAA-----	1664
tr A0A0L8VH35 A0A0L8VH35_9SACH	NNVGTGSFDVLAKVPNAA-----	1664
tr A0A6C1EA14 A0A6C1EA14_SACPS	NNVGTGSFDVLAKVPNAA-----	1664
tr Q6C1S4 Q6C1S4_YARLI	SGVGTGSFDVKAPIIEEPEE-----	1628
tr A0A7H0KV41 A0A7H0KV41_YARLL	SGVGTGSFDVKAPIIEEPEE-----	1628
tr A0A1Z8JTJ3 A0A1Z8JTJ3_PICKU	NFAGTGSFDLMAKMPDA-----	1600
tr W6MV62 W6MV62_9ASCO	SNVGTGKFDVMARMPPTAA-----	1609
tr A0A4P9ZE88 A0A4P9ZE88_9ASCO	NGMGTGSFDVMTRLFISAQDGVMY	1656
tr A0A512UBI4 A0A512UBI4_9ASCO	NGVGTGSFDVMAKMDKHSPEAV--	1664
tr G3AQ09 G3AQ09_SPAPN	SNVGTGSFDVFQAPIPKGN-----	1639
tr M3HQL8 M3HQL8_CANMX	SKVGTGSFDIFAQMPKI-----	1653

Fig. 4. MSA of the elongation subunits A1 of RNAPs I from different yeasts

A0A1E4TEP2_9ASCO	Tortospora caseinolytica	A0A7D9CW42_DEKBR	Dekkera bruxellensis
A0A448YM75_BRENA	Brettanomyces naardenensis	A0A1E5RDD6_HANUV	Hanseniaspora uvarum
A0A1E5R6P8_9ASCO	Hanseniaspora opuntiae	A0A1L0CI48_9ASCO	Hanseniaspora guilliermondii
A0A1E5RF1_9ASCO	Hanseniaspora osmophila	A0A0X8HTD0_9SACH	Eremothecium sinecaudum
A0A1G4MCH6_LACFM	Lachancea fermentati	A0A1G4J4H9_9SACH	Lachancea nothofagi
A0A1G4Y91_9SACH	Lachancea sp.	A0A4C2E083_9SACH	Zygosaccharomyces mellis
A0A1Q3ADG7_ZYGRO	Zygosaccharomyces rouxii	I2H4E5_TETBL	Tetrapisispora blattae
A0A7G3ZKQ7_9SACH	Torulaspora globosa	G9A065_TORDC	Torulaspora delbrueckii
G8BWN2_TETPH	Tetrapisispora phaffii	A0A1X7R740_9SACH	Kazachstania saulgeensis
H2B1A9_KAZAF	Kazachstania Africana	G0WET3_NAUDC	Naumovozyma dairenensis
J8LHJ7_SACAR	Saccharomyces arboricola	P10964 RPA1_YEAST	Saccharomyces cerevisiae
A0A0L8VH35_9SACH	Saccharomyces boulardii	A0A6C1EA14_SACPS	Saccharomyces pastorianus
Q6C1S4_YARLI	Yarrowia lipolytica	A0A7H0KV41_YARLL	Yarrowia lipolytica
A0A1Z8JTJ3_PICKU	Pichia kudriavzevii	W6MV62_9ASCO	Kuraishia capsulate
A0A4P9ZE88_9ASCO	Metschnikowia bicuspis	A0A512UBI4_9ASCO	Metschnikowia sp.
G3AQ09_SPAPN	Spathaspora passalidarum	M3HQL8_CANMX	Candida albicans maltose

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the elongation subunits A1 of RNAP I from higher fungi

tr B6QC93 B6QC93_TALMQ	MASFARPVASELASVDFS VYSSEDEDIKKISVKRIFNTPSLDSLHNPPIPHSLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr A0A478EDC7 A0A478EDC7_9EURO	MSSFARPVASELASVDFS VTSSEEDIKKISVKRIFNTPSLDSLHNPPIPNLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr W6QED6 W6QED6_PENRF	MATFARPVASTINGVDNFNVYSEEIIKALSVKRISHNTPTLDSFLNNPVPGGLQDPAMGAWGD	60
tr A0A167Y3R7 A0A167Y3R7_PENCH	MATFARPVASTINGVDNFNVYSEEIIKALSVKRISHNTPTLDSFLNNPVPGGLQDPAMGAWGD	60
tr K9G5R8 K9G5R8_PEND1	MATFARPVASTINGVDNFNVYSEEIIKALSVKRISHNTPTLDSFLNNPVPGGLQDPAMGAWGD	60
tr A0A0A2I945 A0A0A2I945_PENEN	MATFARPVASTINGVDNFNVYSEEIIKALSVKRISHNTPTLDSFLNNPVPGGLQDPAMGAWGD	60
tr CONL49 CONL49_AJECG	MASFTRPISSSIIEGVDFPRLSNEEIKITISVKLIVNTPTLDSLNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr T5BX79 T5BX79_AJED	MASFTRPISSSIIEGVDFGVLSDNEIJKISVKRINYNTPTLDTLNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr A0A318ZLE2 A0A318ZLE2_9EURO	MATFARPVASTIAGIDFVGYTDDEIJKALSVKRISHNTPALDSFLNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr A0A1L9RJK4 A0A1L9RJK4_ASFW	MATFARPVASSIGVDFGVYNSEDIKTI SVKRISHNTPTLDSFNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr A1D226 A1D226_NEOFI	MATFARPVASSISIGIEFGVYSDEDIKSISVKRISHNTPTLDSFNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr A0A229XZP5 A0A229XZP5_ASPPM	MATFARPVASSISIGIEFGVYSDEDIKSISVKRISHNTPTLDSFNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr Q4WS60 Q4WS60_ASPPU	MATFARPVASSISIGIEFGVYSDEDIKSISVKRISHNTPTLDSFNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr A0A0J5Q544 A0A0J5Q544_ASPPM	MATFARPVASSISIGIEFGVYSDEDIKSISVKRISHNTPTLDSFNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr A0A3R7HU02 A0A3R7HU02_9EURO	MATFARPVASSISIGIEFGVYSDEDIKSISVKRISHNTPTLDSFNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
tr A0A397GCI6 A0A397GCI6_9EURO	MATFARPVASSISIGIEFGVYSDEDIKSISVKRISHNTPTLDSFNNPVPGGLYDPALGAWGD	60
*	*****:***** : : : * : . : : : * : *** * : ***:***:***:***:***:***:***:*****	
tr B6QC93 B6QC93_TALMQ		120
tr A0A478EDC7 A0A478EDC7_9EURO		120
tr W6QED6 W6QED6_PENRF		120
tr A0A167Y3R7 A0A167Y3R7_PENCH		120
tr K9G5R8 K9G5R8_PEND1		120
tr A0A0A2I945 A0A0A2I945_PENEN		120
tr CONL49 CONL49_AJECG		120
tr T5BX79 T5BX79_AJED		120
tr A0A318ZLE2 A0A318ZLE2_9EURO		120
tr A0A1L9RJK4 A0A1L9RJK4_ASFW		120
tr A1D226 A1D226_NEOFI		120
tr A0A229XZP5 A0A229XZP5_ASPPM		120
tr Q4WS60 Q4WS60_ASPPU		120
tr A0A0J5Q544 A0A0J5Q544_ASPPM		120
tr A0A3R7HU02 A0A3R7HU02_9EURO		120
tr A0A397GCI6 A0A397GCI6_9EURO		120
*	*****:***** : : : * : . : : : * : *** * : ***:***:***:***:***:***:***:*****	

//						
tr B6QC93 B6QC93_TALMQ	KKVYRHLTTGDYVVMNRQPTLHKPSMMGHARARVL PNERVRLRPLYPNTNSY	NADYDGDEMN	632			
tr A0A478EDC7 A0A478EDC7_9EURO	KKVYRHLTTGDYVVMNRQPTLHKPSMMGHARARVL PNERVRLRPLYPNTNSY	NADYDGDEMN	632			
tr W6QED6 W6QED6_PENRF	KKVYRHLTTGDYVLMNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL PNERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	627			
tr A0A167Y3R7 A0A167Y3R7_PENCH	KKVYRHLTTGDYVLMNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL PNERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	628			
tr K9G5R8 K9G5R8_PEND1	KKVYRHLTTGDYVLMNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL PNERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	628			
tr A0A0A21945 A0A0A21945_PENEN	KKVYRHLTTGDYVLMNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL PNERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	628			
tr CONL49 CONL49_AJECG	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL TGERITIRMHYANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	653			
tr T5BX79 T5BX79_AJEDE	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL TGERITIRMHYANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	652			
tr A0A318ZLE2 A0A318ZLE2_9EURO	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL TGERITIRMHYANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	641			
tr A0A1L9RJK4 A0A1L9RJK4_ASPWE	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL SNERITIRMHYANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	640			
tr A1D226 A1D226_NEOFI	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL LANERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	643			
tr A0A229XZP5 A0A229XZP5_ASPFM	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL LANERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	643			
tr Q4WS60 Q4WS60_ASFPF	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL LANERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	643			
tr A0A0J5Q544 A0A0J5Q544_ASPFM	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL LANERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	643			
tr A0A3R7HU02 A0A3R7HU02_9EURO	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL LANERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	643			
tr A0A397GCI6 A0A397GCI6_9EURO	KKVYRHLTTGDVVLMLNRQPTLHKPSIMGHARARVL LANERVIRMHANCNTY	NADFDGDEMN	643			
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
//End of RNAP A1 from higher fungi						
tr B6QC93 B6QC93_TALMQ	SVGFMRDAVLERDFDDLKSPSSRIVVGRGLGNVGTGAFDIFAPVA	1689				
tr A0A478EDC7 A0A478EDC7_9EURO	SVGFMRDAVLERDFDDLKSPSSRIVVGRGLGNVGTGAFDIFAPVA	1686				
tr W6QED6 W6QED6_PENRF	TVGALKDVKVLERGNDNLKSPSSRIVVGRVGTGTSFDILAPVA	1671				
tr A0A167Y3R7 A0A167Y3R7_PENCH	TVGALKDVKVLERGNDNLKSPSSRIVVGRVGTGTSFDILAPVA	1671				
tr K9G5R8 K9G5R8_PEND1	TVGALKDVKVLERGNDNLKSPSSRIVVGRVGTGTSFDILAPVA	1673				
tr A0A0A21945 A0A0A21945_PENEN	TVGALKDVKVLERGNDNLKSPSSRIVVGRVGTGTSFDILAPVA	1671				
tr CONL49 CONL49_AJECG	TVGFLRDAVLERCDNLNGPSSRIVMGRVGTGAFDVLAPVG	1697				
tr T5BX79 T5BX79_AJEDE	TVGFLRDAVLERCDNLNGPSSRIVMGRVGTGAFDVLAPVG	1699				
tr A0A318ZLE2 A0A318ZLE2_9EURO	TVGFLRDAVLERCDNLNGPSSRIVMGRVGTGAFDVLAPVG	1677				
tr A0A1L9RJK4 A0A1L9RJK4_ASPWE	TVGFLRDAVLERCDNLNGPSSRIVMGRVGTGAFDVLAPVG	1678				
tr A1D226 A1D226_NEOFI	TVGFLRDAVIERDFDNLKSPSSRIVAGRSGMVGTGAFDVLAPVA	1681				
tr A0A229XZP5 A0A229XZP5_ASPFM	TVGFLRDAVIERDFDNLKSPSSRIVAGRSGMVGTGAFDVLAPVA	1680				
tr Q4WS60 Q4WS60_ASFPF	TVGFLRDAVIERDFDNLKSPSSRIVAGRSGMVGTGAFDVLAPVA	1680				
tr A0A0J5Q544 A0A0J5Q544_ASPFM	TVGFLRDAVIERDFDNLKSPSSRIVAGRSGMVGTGAFDVLAPVA	1680				
tr A0A3R7HU02 A0A3R7HU02_9EURO	TVGFLRDAVIERDFDNLKSPSSRIVAGRSGMVGTGAFDVLAPVA	1680				
tr A0A397GCI6 A0A397GCI6_9EURO	TVGFLRDAVIERDFDNLKSPSSRIVAGRSGMVGTGAFDVLAPVA	1680				
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****

Fig. 5. MSA of elongation subunits A1 of MSU RNAPs I from higher fungi

B6QC93_TALMQ *Talaromyces marneffei*
 CONL49_AJECG *Ajellomyces capsulatus*
 W6QED6_PENRF *Penicillium roqueforti*
 K9G5R8_PEND1 *Penicillium digitatum*
 A0A318ZLE2_9EURO *Aspergillus saccharolyticus*
 A1D226_NEOFI *Neosartorya fischeri*
 Q4WS60_ASFPF *Neosartorya fumigata*
 A0A3R7HU02_9EURO *Aspergillus turcosus*

A0A478EDC7_9EURO *Talaromyces cellulolyticus*
 T5BX79_AJEDE *Blastomyces dermatitidis*
A0A167Y3R7_PENCH *Penicillium chrysogenum*
 A0A0A21945_PENEN *Penicillium expansum*
 A0A1L9RJK4_ASPWE *Aspergillus wentii*
 A0A229XZP5_ASPFM *Neosartorya fumigata*
 A0A0J5Q544_ASPFM *Aspergillus fumigates*
 A0A397GCI6_9EURO *Aspergillus thermomutatus*

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the elongation subunits A1 of RNAP I from plant sources
 (only polymerization and metal bonding regions are shown)

tr A0A314XYK8 A0A314XYK8_PRUYE	PVNGGLYDKAMGPLGD R EQ I Q I Q I G I Q I T I SG H C I D I L V L P A N P L F N I L H K L Q R	104				
tr A0A251N7U5 A0A251N7U5_PRUPE	PVNGGLYDKAMGPLGD R EQ I Q I Q I G I Q I T I SG H C I D I L V L P A N P L F N I L H K L Q R	104				
sp Q9SYV0 NRPA1_ARATH	PFPGGY I DL I KL I GP K D - D K-QACNSCG I Q I KL I AC P G H C I IEL V F I P I Y H P I L F N I L F N I L Q R	117				
tr V4NE24 V4NE24_EUTSA	PVPGGY I DP I PL I MG P LD - D R-T I S I CK I S I Q I GL I SL I V I PG H C I IEL V P I Y H P I L F N I L Y N F L Q R	104				
tr A0A3P6GLX8 A0A3P6GLX8_BRAOL	PVPGGY I DP I PL I MG P ME - D R-S I CK I S I Q I GL I LP I PG H C I IEL V P I Y H P I L F N I L F I F I L Q R	104				
tr A0A6J0P6B6 A0A6J0P6B6_RAPSA	PVPGGY I DP I PL I MG P M E - D R-S I CK I S I Q I GL I LP I PG H C I IEL V P I Y H P I L F N I L F L Q R	103				
tr A0A6P4CDY4 A0A6P4CDY4_ARADU	PAPGG I LY I DP I AL I GP P SE - E K-L I H I Q I K I Q I G I Q I Y H I I Q I PG H F I IEL V P V Y N P L M I S I L T N I L Q R	102				
tr A0A445AID5 A0A445AID5_ARAHY	PAPGG I LY I DP I AL I GP P SE - E K-L I P I C I K I C I Q I G I Y H I I Q I PG H F I IEL V P V Y N P L M I S I L T N I L Q R	102				
tr A0A6A5MQ4 A0A6A5MQ4_LUPAL	PVHEGLY I DP I AL I GP F DI - E K-S I CK I S I Q I GL I SK I H I PG H F I IEL V L P A N P L M I F I L K N I L Q R	102				
tr A0A1S22239 A0A1S22239_CICAR	PVAGGLY I DP I AL I GP F PH - E K-S I CK I S I Q I GS I Y H PG H F I IEL V L P V V N P L M F S M L S V L R R	102				
tr A0A371FKI2 A0A371FKI2_MUCPR	PVPAGGLY I DP I AL I GP F LD - E K-S I CK I S I Q I GT I TS I SK I H I PG H F I IEL V S P V V N P L M F N I L S N I L Q R	110				
tr I1L9X1 I1L9X1_SOYBN	PVPDGLY I DA I AL I GP F PD - E K-S I CK I S I Q I GT I TS I SK I H I PG H F I IEL V S P V V N P L M F N I L S N I L Q R	102				
tr A0A061EW90 A0A061EW90_THECC	PMPGG I LY I DA I VL I GP F LE - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GL I KL I H I CP G H C I DL V S P I Y N P L F N I L H T L Q R	102				
tr A0A6J1A455 A0A6J1A455_9ROSI	PMPGG I LY I DA I VL I GP F PI - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GL I KL I H I CP G H C I DL V S P I Y N P L F N I L H T L Q R	102				
tr A0A6P5YS23 A0A6P5YS23_DURZI	PVPGG I LY I DP I VL I GP F LE - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GL I KL I H I CP G H C I DL V S P I Y N P L F N I L H T L Q R	102				
tr A0A5J5WM67 A0A5J5WM67_GOSBA	PMPGG I LY I DP I VL I GP F LE - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GL I KL I H I CP G H C I DL V S P I Y N P L F N I L H T L Q R	102				
tr A0A5D3A8H9 A0A5D3A8H9_GOSMU	PMPGG I LY I DP I VL I GP F LE - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GL I KL I H I CP G H C I DL V S P I Y N P L F N I L H T L Q R	102				
tr A0A5D2D2X8 A0A5D2D2X8_GOSDA	PMPGG I LY I DP I VL I GP F LE - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GL I KL I H I CP G H C I DL V S P I Y N P L F N I L H T L Q R	102				
tr A0A0D2QH9 A0A0D2QH9_GOSRA	PMPGG I LY I DP I VL I GP F LD - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GL I KL I H I CP G H C I DL V S P V V N P L F N I L H T L Q R	102				
tr A0A07J7BY57 A0A07J7BY57_TRIWF	PVPGG I LY I DP I VL I GP F LP - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GL I KL I H I CP G H C I DL V S P V V N P L F N I L H T L Q R	102				
tr A0A5C7IM32 A0A5C7IM32_9ROSI	PLPGGLY I DP I VL I GP F LP - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GL I KL I H I CP G H C I DL V S P V V N P L F N I L H T L Q R	103				
tr B9SL65 B9SL65_RICCO	PVPGG I LY I DP I VL I GP F PL - E K-T I CK I S I Q I GR I ST I RN I CP G H C I DL V S P V V N P L F N I L H T L Q R	105				
tr A0A2C9V7G8 A0A2C9V7G8_MANES	PIPGG I LY I DP I VL I GP F PL - E K-T I CK I K I Q I GR I ST I RN I CP G H C I DL L IS P V V N P L F N I L H T L Q R	101				
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****

tr A0A314XYK8 A0A314XYK8_PRUYE	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMN-----	PTSGDPIRALI-----	594
tr A0A251N7U5 A0A251N7U5_PRUPE	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		619
sp Q9SVY0 NRPA1_ARATH	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYARPSNGEPLRALI-----		645
tr V4NE24 V4NE24_EUTSA	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYSRPSNGDPLRALI	QVVHPSYFFK	638
tr A0A3P6GLX8 A0A3P6GLX8_BRAOL	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYARPSNGDPLRALI-----		619
tr A0A6J0P6B6 A0A6J0P6B6_RAPSA	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYARPSNGDPLRALI-----		630
tr A0A6P4CDY4 A0A6P4CDY4_ARADU	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		619
tr A0A445AID5 A0A445AID5_ARAHY	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		619
tr A0A6A5MQU4 A0A6A5MQU4_LUPAL	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		643
tr A0A1S2Z239 A0A1S2Z239_CICAR	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		621
tr A0A371FKI2 A0A371FKI2_MUCPR	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		629
tr I1L9X1 I1L9X1_SOYBN	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		630
tr A0A061EW90 A0A061EW90_THECC	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		648
tr A0A6J1A455 A0A6J1A455_9ROSI	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		648
tr A0A6P5YS23 A0A6P5YS23_DURZI	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		648
tr A0A5J5WM67 A0A5J5WM67_GOSBA	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		647
tr A0A5D3A8H9 A0A5D3A8H9_GOSMU	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		647
tr A0A5D2D2X8 A0A5D2D2X8_GOSDA	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		647
tr A0A0D2QHR9 A0A0D2QHR9_GOSRA	S-TY	NADFDGDE	INVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		647
tr A0A7J7BY57 A0A7J7BY57_TRIWF	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEVSRAEAYNIVNANDQYIRPSSGDPIRSLI-----		651
tr A0A5C7IM32 A0A5C7IM32_9ROSI	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEISRSEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		653
tr B9SL65 B9SL65_RICCO	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEVSRAEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		641
tr A0A2C9V7G8 A0A2C9V7G8_MANES	S-TY	NADFDGDE	EMNVHFPQDEVSRAEAYNIVNANNQYVVKPTSGDPIRALI-----		637
* * * * * : * . * : * . * *					

// End of A1 of RNAP I sequences

tr A0A314XYK8 A0A314XYK8_PRUYE	ECTER	1628
tr A0A251N7U5 A0A251N7U5_PRUPE	ECTQR	1528
sp Q9SVY0 NRPA1_ARATH	----	1670
tr V4NE24 V4NE24_EUTSA	----	1697
tr A0A3P6GLX8 A0A3P6GLX8_BRAOL	----	1640
tr A0A6J0P6B6 A0A6J0P6B6_RAPSA	----	1650
tr A0A6P4CDY4 A0A6P4CDY4_ARADU	----	1661
tr A0A445AID5 A0A445AID5_ARAHY	----	1653
tr A0A6A5MQU4 A0A6A5MQU4_LUPAL	----	1674
tr A0A1S2Z239 A0A1S2Z239_CICAR	----	1650
tr A0A371FKI2 A0A371FKI2_MUCPR	----	1630
tr I1L9X1 I1L9X1_SOYBN	----	1651
tr A0A061EW90 A0A061EW90_THECC	----	1665
tr A0A6J1A455 A0A6J1A455_9ROSI	----	1690
tr A0A6P5YS23 A0A6P5YS23_DURZI	----	1675
tr A0A5J5WM67 A0A5J5WM67_GOSBA	----	1674
tr A0A5D3A8H9 A0A5D3A8H9_GOSMU	----	1674
tr A0A5D2D2X8 A0A5D2D2X8_GOSDA	----	1674
tr A0A0D2QHR9 A0A0D2QHR9_GOSRA	----	1674
tr A0A7J7BY57 A0A7J7BY57_TRIWF	----	1733
tr A0A5C7IM32 A0A5C7IM32_9ROSI	----	1720
tr B9SL65 B9SL65_RICCO	----	1686
tr A0A2C9V7G8 A0A2C9V7G8_MANES	----	1707

Fig. 6. MSA of the elongation subunits A1 of RNAPs I from plant sources

A0A314XYK8_PRUYE *Prunus yedoensis*
 Q9SVY0|NRPA1_ARATH *Arabidopsis thaliana*
 A0A3P6GLX8_BRAOL *Brassica oleracea*
 A0A6P4CDY4_ARADU *Arachis duranensis*
 A0A6A5MQU4_LUPAL *Lupinus albus*
 A0A371FKI2_MUCPR *Mucuna pruriens*
 A0A061EW90_THECC *Theobroma cacao*
 A0A6P5YS23_DURZI *Durio zibethinus*
 A0A5D3A8H9_GOSMU *Gossypium mustelinum*
 A0A0D2QHR9_GOSRA *Gossypium raimondii*
 A0A5C7IM32_9ROSI *Acer yangbiense*
 A0A2C9V7G8_MANES *Manihot esculenta*

A0A251N7U5_PRUPE *Prunus persica*
 V4NE24_EUTSA *Eutrema salsagineum*
 A0A6J0P6B6_RAPSA *Raphanus sativus*
 A0A445AID5_ARAHY *Arachis hypogaea*
 A0A1S2Z239_CICAR *Cicer arietinum*
 I1L9X1_SOYBN *Glycine max*
 A0A6J1A455_9ROSI *Herrania umbratica*
 A0A5J5WM67_GOSBA *Gossypium barbadense*
 A0A5D2D2X8_GOSDA *Gossypium darwinii*
 A0A7J7BY57_TRIWF *Tripterygium wilfordii*
 B9SL65_RICCO *Ricinus communis*

Figure 7 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits A1 of the RNAP I from various animal sources. The human sequence is highlighted in yellow. Remarkably, the N- and C-terminals are almost completely conserved in the elongation subunits of animal RNAPs I. The catalytic and the template-binding pairs are -

K/RE- and -LG- in all the sequences. The -LG-pair is followed by an invariant H as found in yeasts, higher fungi and plant sources. The Mg²⁺-binding site is completely conserved in all as found in yeasts, higher fungi and plant sources.

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the elongation subunits A1 of RNAP I from animal sources

//End of the animal RNAP I A1 sequences

tr A0A452TQ80 A0A452TQ80_URSMA	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVRGGTGLFELKQPLR	1629
tr S9X310 S9X310_CAMFR	MMGQSWA-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1546
tr A0A7J8FKW0 A0A7J8FKW0_ROUAE	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1721
tr A0A3Q212F1 A0A3Q212F1_HORSE	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVRGGTGLFELKQPLR	1637
tr A0A3Q2HZF4 A0A3Q2HZF4_HORSE	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1669
tr A0A673U145 A0A673U145_SURSU	-----SHDELRSPSACIVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1663
tr A0A6P4VCU2 A0A6P4VCU2_PANPR	MMG-----SHDDLRSPSACIVVGKVRGGTGLFELKQPLR	1718
tr A0A6P61466 A0A6P61466_PUMCO	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACIVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1718
tr A0A619YZC2 A0A619YZC2_ACIJB	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACIVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1718
tr M3WAJ5 M3WAJ5_FELCA	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACIVVGKVRGGTGLFELKQPLR	1680
tr J9P5G4 J9P5G4_CANLF	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1664
tr A0A5F4C883 A0A5F4C883_CANLF	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1717
tr A0A2U3X0D3 A0A2U3X0D3_ODORO	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1716
tr GILGX3 GILGX3_AILME	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1650
tr A0A6J3BXPA A0A6J3BXPA_VICPA	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1715
tr A0A2Y9TC94 A0A2Y9TC94_PHYMC	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1717
tr A0A484GYD4 A0A484GYD4_SOUCHE	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1696
tr A0A6BQXQ10 A0A6BQXQ10_9CTETA	LMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1663
tr A0A6J0XA49 A0A6J0XA49_ODOVR	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1710
tr A0A619KL29 A0A619KL29_CHRAS	MLG-----SHDLRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1716
tr A0A1U7UAL5 A0A1U7UAL5_CARSF	MMG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1618
tr G1SYSP7 G1SYSP7_RABIT	MLG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1720
tr H9Z7E8 H9Z7E8_MACMU	MLG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1659
tr A0A096NZX0 A0A096NZX0_PAPAN	MLG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1720
tr A0A2J8RNZ1 A0A2J8RNZ1_PONAB	MLG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1708
sp Q95602 RPA1_HUMAN	MLG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1720
tr G3QHD8 G3QHD8_GORG0	MLG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1720
tr K7CH20 K7CH20_PANTR	MLG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1720
tr A0A2R9CCF8 A0A2R9CCF8_PANPA	MLG-----SHDELRSPSACLVVGKVKVGGTGLFELKQPLR	1708

Fig. 7. MSA of the elongation subunits A1 of RNAP I from animal sources

A0A452TQ80_URSMA	<i>Ursus maritimus</i>	S9X3I0_CAMFR	<i>Camelus ferus</i>
A0A7J8FKW0_ROUAE	<i>Rousettus aegyptiacus</i>	A0A3Q2I2F1_HORSE	<i>Equus caballus</i>
A0A3Q2HZF4_HORSE	<i>Equus caballus</i> ,	A0A673UI45_SURSU	<i>Suricata suricatta</i>
A0A6P4VUC2_PANPR	<i>Panthera pardus</i>	A0A6P6I466_PUMCO	<i>Puma concolor</i>
A0A6I9ZYC2_ACIJB	<i>Acinonyx jubatus</i>	M3WAJ5_FELCA	<i>Felis catus</i>
J9P5G4_CANLF	<i>Canis lupus familiaris</i>	A0A5F4C883_CANLF	<i>Canis lupus familiaris</i>
A0A2U3X0D3_ODORO	<i>Odobenus rosmarus divergens</i>	G1LGX3_AILME	<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i>
A0A6J3BWPX4_VICPA	<i>Vicugna pacos</i> ,	A0A2Y9TC94_PHYMC	<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>
A0A484GYD4_SOUCHE	<i>Sousa chinensis</i>	A0A6B0QX10_9CETA	<i>Bos mutus</i>
A0A6J0XA49_ODOVR	<i>Odocoileus virginianus texanus</i>	A0A619KL29_CHRAS	<i>Chrysochloris asiatica</i>
A0A1U7UAL5_CARSF	<i>Carlito syrichta</i>	G1SYP7_RABIT	<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>
H9Z7E8_MACMU	<i>Macaca mulatta</i>	A0A096NZX0_PAPAN	<i>Papio Anubis</i>
A0A2J8RNZ1_PONAB	<i>Pongo abelii</i>	Q95602 RPA1_HUMAN	<i>Homo sapiens</i>
G3QHD8_GORGO	<i>Gorilla gorilla gorilla</i>	K7CHZ0_PANTR	<i>Pan troglodytes</i>
A0A2R9CCF8_PANPA	<i>Pan paniscus</i>		

Therefore, it is clear from the analysis that all of them use a basic amino acid (K/H/R) as the catalytic amino acid, but each group use different types of template-binding pairs as -LG- in animals, -CG- in plants -TG- in higher fungi and -QG- in yeasts.

4.2 PR Function in Eukaryotic MSU RNAP II

Among the three major MSU RNAPs of eukaryotes, only the RNAP II involves in the transcription of protein-encoding genes (~25,000 genes) resulting in mRNAs. Besides, it also transcribes genes encoding most of the small nuclear RNAs (snRNAs) and microRNAs. In most organisms the RNAP II is made up of 12 subunits (with a molecular mass of ~550 kDa). However, several other proteins are required for complete activity of RNAP II holoenzyme. Therefore, in eukaryotic organisms, the complete

12-subunit RNAP II is responsible for transcription of all protein-encoding genes and thus, forms the central component of the eukaryotic transcription machinery. The RNAP II is strikingly different from other MSU RNAPs. Firstly, it is the only RNAP inhibited by the fungal toxin α -amanitin at very low concentrations, and therefore, all eukaryotic mRNA synthesis is sensitive to this inhibitor. Secondly, it possesses a unique, highly conserved heptapeptide in their carboxyl terminal domain (CTD) [1].

Figure 8 shows the MSA analysis and conserved motifs in the elongation subunits (Rpb1) of the MSU RNAPs II of yeasts and higher fungi. The *S. cerevisiae* (yeast) subunit with 1733 amino acid residues and *Neurospora crassa* (higher fungus) subunit with 1761 amino acid residues are highlighted in yellow. The N-terminal regions are not conserved among them, but the CTD

heptapeptide is highly conserved in all. However, all of them use the catalytic amino acid R. Strikingly the 'template-binding' pair is invariably an -FG- in all, except in few cases where they use -FA- pair. Interestingly, the elongation subunits possessed the possible built-in proposed PR active site with three completely conserved Cs within the polymerases active site region, -⁵⁵DPR⁶-LGSIDRNLKCQTCQEGMNECP GHFGHI⁸⁴- (numbering from *S. cerevisiae* Rpb1 subunit).

However, the Rpb2 initiation subunits of the eukaryotic RNAPs II did not show any built-in PR site; ⁸⁴⁸RGLFR⁸⁵⁵SLFFRSYMDQEKKYGMS⁸⁶⁹ (numbering from *S. cerevisiae* Rpb2 subunit). Therefore, as found in the prokaryotic elongation subunits, the eukaryotic elongation subunits also

possess the PR active site which is integrated within the polymerase active site region (Fig. 8). Unlike its bacterial counterparts, the catalytic region of the elongation subunits of eukaryotes is placed very close to the N-terminal region (within ~100 amino acids) [1]. This Zn-binding site in elongation subunit β' was confirmed by X-ray crystallographic analysis of the MSU RNAP from the thermophilic bacterium, *Thermus aquaticus*, [12]. They found that the Zn^{2+} binds to the 3 invariant Cs located in the catalytic region and also suggested a possible role in the PR activity during elongation. The Zn-binding pattern in the eukaryotic elongation subunits ($-CX_2CX_6C-$) is different from the pattern ($-CX_6CX_2C-$) found in the elongation subunits of eubacteria, i.e., the pattern is just reversed in eukaryotes.

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of elongation subunits B1 of RNAP II from yeasts and higher fungi

tr Q5KGG3 Q5KGG3_CRYNJ	DPKMGMTIDRNFKCQTCLEGMSAECPGFCPHI	ELARPVFHVQFGIVVKKKILEVCVCSKGKLK	114
tr A0A4Q1BT71 A0A4Q1BT71_TREME	DPRMGMTIDRNFKCQTCLEGMAECPGFCPHI	ELARPVFHGGFMVKVKKILECICFSCGKLK	114
tr A0A06VMMS A0A06VMMS_TILAU	DPRMGMTIDRNFKCQTCGEGBMAECPGFCPHI	DLARPVFHIGFLGVKKKILEVTCNGCKVK	116
tr A0A316YTV3 A0A316YTV3_9BASI	DPLRLGTTDRNFKCQTCGESESMNDCPGFCPHI	DLARPVHYIGFLKKVKKILEVCVCHGKLK	116
tr E6ZML9 E6ZML9_SPORE	DPLRLGTLDRNFKCQTCGEHQAECPGFCPHI	DLAKPVFHIGLYLGVKKKILEVCVCFHCGKLK	118
tr A0A0DC1310 A0A0DC1310_USTMA	DPLRLGTLDRNFKCQTCGEHQAECPGFCPHI	DLAKPVFHIGLYLGVKKKILEVCVCFHCGKLK	118
tr G4T8R1 J4T8R1_SERID	DPRMGMTIDRNFKCAQTCGEGBMAECPGFCPHI	ELARPVFHIGFLGVKKKILESICVCNGKLK	115
tr A0A2H3D1M6 A0A2H3D1M6_ARMGA	DPRMGTVDRNFKCQTCGEGMSECPGFCPHI	ELARPVFPHPGFIKKVKKILESICVCNGKLK	116
tr A0A4S1L730 A0A4S1L730_9AGAM	DPLRLGTIDRNFKCQTCGEGBMAECPGFCPHI	ELARPVFPHPGFIKVVKKKILESICVCNGKLK	116
tr A0A0C9Z7X8 A0A0C9Z7X8_9AGAM	DPRMGMTIDRNFKCQTCGEGMSECPGFCPHI	ELARPVFPHPGFIKVVKKKILECVCNGKLK	116
tr A0A0C3D579 A0A0C3D579_9AGAM	DPRMGMTIDRNFKCQTCGEGMSECPGFCPHI	ELARPVFPHPGFIKVVKKKILECVCNGKLK	116
tr A0A0K3CFM9 A0A0K3CFM9_RHOTO	DPRMGMTIDRNFKCQTCGEGBMAECPGFCPHI	ELSRAVYHVGFINKVKKKITECICVCGKLK	116
tr A0A0C4EMFO A0A0C4EMFO_PUCT1	DPRMGTMIDRNFKCQTCGEDMSTCPGFCPHI	ELARLARAVYHVGFNLRKVKKILECVCKVCSKLK	116
tr A0A18GBGS A0A18GBGS_PUCT1	DPRMGTMIDRNFKCQTCGEDMSTCPGFCPHI	ELARLARAVYHVGFNLRKVKKILECVCKVCSKLK	116
tr A0A2ULP7X5 A0A2ULP7X5_ARTAN	DPRGLGTDIDRNFKCQTCGEDMABCPGFCPHI	TANNADIEELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVCLSCSKLL	113
tr B5RSM9 B5RSM9_DEBHA	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCGEDMABCPGFCPHI	ELTKPVPFHIGFIAKIKVCECVCMHGKL	115
tr G8BEH9 G8BEH9_CANPC	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCGEDMABCPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFIAKIKVCECIMCHGKL	115
tr A0A0H5C9X5 A0A0H5C9X5_CYBJN	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCGEDMNECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFINKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	74
tr A0A1E4S2U3 A0A1E4S2U3_CYBJN	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCGEDMNECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFINKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr A0A5P2U367 A0A5P2U367_KLULC	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCGEGBMAECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFLSKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
sp Q75A34 RPB1_ASHGO	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCGEGMNDCPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFISKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr A0A0X8HRG6 A0A0X8HRG6_9SACH	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCGEGMNDCPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFISKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr A0A0L8RN8 A0A0L8RN8_SACEU	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCQEGMNECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFISKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr A0A6C1DMV5 A0A6C1DMV5_SACPS	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCQEGMNECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFISKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
sp P04050 RPB1_YEAST	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCQEGMNECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFISKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr A0A0L8VSD2 A0A0L8VSD2_9SACH	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCQEGMNECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFISKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr H2APV4 H2APV4_KAZAF	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCQEGMNECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFISKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr J7S6361 J7S6361_KAZNA	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCQEGBMAECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFLSKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr A0A177FEW1 A0A177FEW1_9EURO	DPRGLGSIDRNFKCQTCQEGBMAECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHIGFISKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr A0A3M0V724 A0A3M0V724_9EURO	DPHLGTIDRNFKCQTCGEENMNCPGFCPHI	KLATPVYHYGFNMVKKKILETVCHNGKIK	116
tr A0A2V1E21 A0A2V1E21_9PLEO	DPHLGTIDRNFKCQTCGEENMNCPGFCPHI	DLAKPVFHVGIFITKIKKVECEVCMHGKL	114
tr A0A6A6W742 A0A6A6W742_9PEZI	DTKLGTTIDRNFKCQTCGEENMNCPGFCPHI	ELAUVFVFHVGFVVKIKKLETVCHNGKL	116
tr A0A0C3D813 A0A0C3D813_9PEZI	DPKLGSIIDRNFKCQTCQENNMQECPGFCPHI	ELAPLVFVFHVGFITKIKKLETVCHNGKIK	116
tr A0A2J6RHJ5 A0A2J6RHJ5_9HELO	DPRLGSIDRNFKCQTCQDNNSMECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHGPFIKKIKKLEMVCHNGCRVL	116
tr A0A439CXR0 A0A439CXR0_9PEZI	DPRLGSIDRNFKCQTCQENNMSECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVFHGPFLKKTKKLEIVCHNGCRVK	116
tr F7VUQQ F7VUQQ_SORMK	DPRLGSIDRNFKCQTCQENNMSECPGFCPHI	ELAPLVYPVHGPFIKKVKKILEIVCTNCISKV	116
tr F7VUQQ F7VUQQ_SORMK	DPLLGSVDRNFKCQTCQENNMSECPGFCPHI	ELAPLVYPVHGPFIKKVKKILEIVCHNCISKV	116
tr Q7SDN0 Q7SDN0_NEUCR	DPLLGSVDRNFKCQTCQENNMSECPGFCPHI	ELARPVYHGPFIKKVKKMLEIVCHNCISKV	116
tr S3CAX5 S3CAX5_OPHPI	DPLLGSVDRNFKCQTCQENNMSECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVYPVHGPFIKKTKKMLEIVCHNCISML	116
tr A0A0G4M1Y4 A0A0G4M1Y4_9PEZI	DPLLGSIDRNFKCQTCQAMGECPGFCPHI	ELAKGVYHGPFIKKVKKILEIVCLECYKV	116
tr A0A2S4L948 A0A2S4L948_9HYPO	DPLLGSIDRNFKCQTCQAMGECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVYHGPFIKKVKKILEIVCHNCISKV	116
tr A0A1T3CTE0 A0A1T3CTE0_9HYPO	DPLLGSIDRNFKCQTCQAMGECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVYHGPFIKKVKKILEIVCHNCISKV	116
tr A0A2T4BW54 A0A2T4BW54_TRIL0	DPLLGSIDRNFKCQTCQAMGECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVYHGPFIKKVKKILEIVCHNCISKV	116
tr A0A2T4BG85 A0A2T4BG85_9HYPO	DPLLGSIDRNFKCQTCQAMGECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVYHGPFIKKVKKILEIVCHNCISKV	116
tr GORMT8 GORMT8_HYPQJ	DPLLGSIDRNFKCQTCQAMGECPGFCPHI	ELAKPVYHGPFIKKVKKILEIVCHNCISKV	116
tr A0A2H3A405 A0A2H3A405_TRIPA	DPHLGSIDRNFKCQTCDEGMSVCPGFCPHI	ELAKPVYHGPFIKKVKKILETVCNCAKIK	115
tr A0A2T7A615 A0A2T7A615_TUBBO	DPRLGTIDRNFKCQTCDEGMSVCPGFCPHI	ELASPVFVHIGFVTIKKLLETVCHNGKIK	116
tr A0A0F7VID5 A0A0F7VID5_PENBI	DPRLGTIDRNFKCQTCGEQGPKECPGFCPHI	ELATPVYHIGFLQRQKNYLKPSSATTVARS-	115
tr A0A093V8Y5 A0A093V8Y5_TALMA	DPRLGTIDRNFKCQTCGEQGPKECPGFCPHI	ELSTPVFVHIGFLTKIKKLLETVCHNGKIK	116
tr A0A0J6FT33 A0A0J6FT33_COPO	DPRLGTIDRNFKCQTCGEQGINDECPGFCPHI	ELSTPVFVHIGFLTKIKKLLETVCHNGKIK	116
tr A0A179UZA4 A0A179UZA4_BLAGS	DPRLGTIDRNFKCQTCGEQGINDECPGFCPHI	ELSTPVFVHIGFLTKIKKLLETVCHNGKIK	116
tr C5GKA7 C5GKA7_AJEDR	*	*	*

//	tr Q5KGG3 Q5KGG3_CRYNJ	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMSHRVKLMNYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	509
tr A0A4QB7T1 A0A4QB7T1_TREME	RHLKDGDVFVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMSHRVKLMNYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	510	
tr A0A06VMM5 A0A06VMM5_TILAU	RHLKDGDVFVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMSHRVKLMDFSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	514	
tr A0A316YTV3 A0A316YTV3_9BASI	RHLKDGDVFVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMSHRVKLMDFSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	512	
tr E6ZML9 E6ZML9_SPORE	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMSHRVKLMDYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	506	
tr A0A0D1C3I0 A0A0D1C3I0_USTM	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMSHRVKLMDYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	506	
tr G4T8R1 G4T8R1_SERID	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMSHRVKLMDYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	505	
tr A0A2H3D1M6 A0A2H3D1M6_ARMGA	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMSHRVRVIMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNMH1PQ	504	
tr A0A454L730 A0A454L730_9AGAM	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMSHRVRVIMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNMH1PQ	504	
tr A0A0C9Z7X8 A0A0C9Z7X8_9AGAM	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMSHRVRVIMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNMH1PQ	504	
tr A0A0C3D579 A0A0C3D579_9AGAM	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMSHRVRVIMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNMH1PQ	504	
tr A0A0K3CFM9 A0A0K3CFM9_RHOTO	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMAHRVKLMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	505	
tr A0A0C4EMF0 A0A0C4EMF0_PUCT1	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMAHRVKLMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	512	
tr A0A180GBS5 A0A180GBS5_PUCT1	RHLKDGDYDVLFNRPQLSHKMSMMAHRVKLMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	512	
tr A0A2U1P7X5 A0A2U1P7X5_ARTAN	RHLIDGDLVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKLMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNMHVPQ	507	
tr B5RSM9 B5RSM9_DEBHA	RHLMDDPDVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	498	
tr GB8EH9 GB8EH9_CANPC	RHLMDDPDVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	493	
tr A0A0H5C9X5 A0A0H5C9X5_CYBJN	RHLMDEDPVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	451	
tr A0A1E4S2U3 A0A1E4S2U3_CYBJN	RHLMDEDPVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	491	
tr A0A5P2U367 A0A5P2U367_KLULC	RHITNDNPDVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	493	
sp Q75A34 RFB1_ASHGO	RHIMDDDPDVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	493	
tr A0A0X8HRG6 A0A0X8HRG6_9SACH	RHIMDDDPDVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	493	
tr A0A0L8RLN8 A0A0L8RLN8_SACEU	RHIMDDNPDVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVPIYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	493	
tr A0A6C1DMV5 A0A6C1DMV5_SACPS	RHIMDDNPDVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVPIYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	493	
sp P04050 RFB1_YEAST	RHIMDDNPDVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVPIYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	493	
tr A0A0L8VSD2 A0A0L8VSD2_9SACH	RHIMDNDPVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVPIYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	493	
tr H2APV4 H2APV4_KAZAF	RHIMDNDPVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVPIYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	493	
tr J7S636 J7S636_KAZNA	RHIMDDDPDVLFNRQPSLHKMSMMAHRVKVPPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	492	
tr A0A177FEW1 A0A177FEW1_9EURO	RHQIDGDDVILFNRPQLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	502	
tr A0A3MOV7Z4 A0A3MOV7Z4_9EURO	RHLQDDGDDVILFNRPQLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	505	
tr A0A2V1E21 A0A2V1E21_9PLEO	RHIDDDDVIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	500	
tr A0A6A6W742 A0A6A6W742_9PEZI	RHIVDGVIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	498	
tr A0A0C3D813 A0A0C3D813_9PEZI	RHIIIDGDFIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	506	
tr A0A2J6RHJ5 A0A2J6RHJ5_9HELO	RHIVDGVDFIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	506	
tr A0A439CXR0 A0A439CXR0_9PEZI	RHLQDGDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	504	
tr F7VUQ0 F7VUQ0_SORMK	RHLIDGDDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	507	
tr Q7SDN0 Q7SDN0_NEUCR	RHLIDGDDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	507	
tr S3CA5 S3CA5_OPHP1	RHLIDGDDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	509	
tr A0A0G4M1Y4 A0A0G4M1Y4_9PEZI	RHLMDGDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	494	
tr A0A2S4L948 A0A2S4L948_9HYPO	RHLMDGDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	506	
tr A0A1T3CTE0 A0A1T3CTE0_9HYPO	RHLMDGDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	507	
tr A0A2T4BW54 A0A2T4BW54_TRILO	RHLMDGDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	507	
tr A0A2T4BG85 A0A2T4BG85_9HYPO	RHLMDGDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	507	
tr GORM8T GORM8T_HYPQJ	RHLMDGDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	507	
tr A0A2H3A405 A0A2H3A405_TRIPA	RHLMDGDYIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	507	
tr A0A2T7A615 A0A2T7A615_TUBBO	RHIVDGFIIIFNRQPSLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	506	
tr A0A0F7VID5 A0A0F7VID5_PENBI	RHLNDGDDVILFNRPQLHKESMMGHVRVMPFSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	505	
tr A0A093V8Y5 A0A093V8Y5_TALMA	RHLMDGDVILFNRPQLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNMHVPQ	508	
tr A0A0J6FT33 A0A0J6FT33_COCP0	RHLMDGDVILFNRPQLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	511	
tr A0A179UZA4 A0A179UZA4_BLAGS	RHIVDGDVILFNRPQLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	511	
tr C5GKA7 C5GKA7_AJEDR	RHIVDGDVILFNRPQLHKESMMGHVRVMPYSTFRNLNSVTSPY	NADFDGDE	EMNLHVPQ	511	

// End of B1 subunits of RNAP II from yeasts and higher fungi

tr Q5KGG3 Q5KGG3_CRYNJ	GGYGTSPSWKS-----	1786
tr A0A4Q1BT71 A0A4Q1BT71_TREME	GGYGTSPSWKG-----	1807
tr A0A066VM5 A0A066VM5_TILAU	SNFTSKSMYLDRDQ-----	1796
tr A0A316YTV3 A0A316YTV3_9BASI	SRFTQSSMWANKR-----	1771
tr E6ZML9 E6ZML9_SPORE	SRMSNKPAWQR-----	1785
tr A0A0D1C310 A0A0D1C310_USTMA	SRMSNKPAWQR-----	1774
tr G4T8R1 G4T8R1_SERID	TQYKSSPSWE-----	1796
tr A0A2H3D1M6 A0A2H3D1M6_ARMGA	VSYFSGQRWSQSHLSSVSNPPIHHVEY	1802
tr A0A4S4L730 A0A4S4L730_9AGAM	-AYSAPSYPD-----	1733
tr A0A0C9Z7X8 A0A0C9Z7X8_9AGAM	-SYSTSFSWE-----	1743
tr A0A0C3D579 A0A0C3D579_9AGAM	-----	1688
tr A0A0K3CF9 A0A0K3CF9_RHOOTO	APYSSSSASWKR-----	1766
tr A0A0C4EMFO A0A0C4EMFO_PUCT1	YSYSSAPSWSR-----	1794
tr A0A180GB55 A0A180GB55_PUCT1	YSYSSAPSWSR-----	1795
tr A0A2U1P7X5 A0A2U1P7X5_ARTAN	-----	1728
tr B5RSM9 B5RSM9_DEEBAH	-----	1749
tr G8BEH9 G8BEH9_CANPC	-----	1746
tr A0A0H5C9X5 A0A0H5C9X5_CYBJN	-----	1715
tr A0A1E4S2U3 A0A1E4S2U3_CYBJN	-----	1755
tr A0A5P2U367 A0A5P2U367_KLULC	-----	1713
sp Q75A34 RPB1_ASHGO	-----	1745
tr A0A0X8HRG6 A0A0X8HRG6_9SACH	-----	1725
tr A0A0L8RLN8 A0A0L8RLN8_SACEU	-----	1719
tr A0A6C1DMV5 A0A6C1DMV5_SACPS	-----	1726
sp P04050 RPB1_YEAST	-----	1733
tr A0A0L8VSD2 A0A0L8VSD2_9SACH	-----	1733

tr J7S636 J7S636_KAZNA	-----	1721
tr A0A177FEW1 A0A177FEW1_9EURO	-----	1762
tr A0A3MOV74 A0A3MOV74_9EURO	-----	1771
tr A0A2V1EE21 A0A2V1EE21_9PLEO	-----	1755
tr A0A6A6W742 A0A6A6W742_9PEZI	-----	1762
tr A0A0C3D813 A0A0C3D813_9PEZI	-----	1739
tr A0A2J6RHJ5 A0A2J6RHJ5_9HELO	-----	1737
tr A0A439CXR0 A0A439CXR0_9PEZI	-----	1737
tr F7VUQ0 F7VUQ0_SORMK	-----	1761
tr Q7SDN0 Q7SDN0_NEUCR	-----	1761
tr S3CAX5 S3CAX5_OPHP1	-----	1757
tr A0A0G4MIY4 A0A0G4MIY4_9PEZI	-----	1743
tr A0A2S4L948 A0A2S4L948_9HYPO	-----	1755
tr A0A1T3CTE0 A0A1T3CTE0_9HYPO	-----	1756
tr A0A2T4BW54 A0A2T4BW54_TRIL0	-----	1561
tr A0A2T4BG85 A0A2T4BG85_9HYPO	-----	1755
tr GORMT8 GORMT8_HYPQ	-----	1755
tr A0A2H3A405 A0A2H3A405_TRIPA	-----	1755
tr A0A2T7A615 A0A2T7A615_TUBBO	-----	1751
tr A0A0F7VID5 A0A0F7VID5_PENBI	-----	1733
tr A0A093V8Y5 A0A093V8Y5_TALMA	-----	1743
tr A0A0J6FT33 A0A0J6FT33_COCPO	-----	1750
tr A0A179UZA4 A0A179UZA4_BLAGS	-----	1746
tr C5GKA7 C5GKA7_AJEDR	-----	1746

Fig. 8. MSA of elongation subunits B1 of RNAPs II from yeasts and higher fungal sources

Q5KGG3_CRYNJ	<i>Cryptococcus neoformans</i>	A0A4Q1BT71_TREME	<i>Tremella mesenterica</i>
A0A066VMM5_TILAU	<i>Tilletiaria anomala</i>	A0A316YTV3_9BASI	<i>Acaromyces ingoldii</i>
E6ZML9_SPORE	<i>Sporisorium reilianum</i>	A0A0D1C3I0_USTMA	<i>Ustilago maydis</i>
G4T8R1_SERID	<i>Serendipita indica</i>	A0A2H3A405_TRIPA	<i>Trichoderma parareesei</i>
A0A4S4L730_9AGAM	<i>Bondarzewia mesenterica</i>	A0A0C9Z7X8_9AGAM	<i>Pisolithus microcarpus</i>
A0A0C3D579_9AGAM	<i>Sclerotoderma citrinum</i>	A0A0K3CFM9_RHOTO	<i>Rhodosporidium toruloides</i>
A0A0C4EMF0_PUCT1	<i>Puccinia triticina</i>	A0A180GBS5_PUCT1	<i>Puccinia triticina</i>
A0A2U1P7X5_ARTAN	<i>Artemisia annua</i>	B5RSM9_DEBHA	<i>Debaryomyces hansenii</i>
G8BEH9_CANPC	<i>Candida parapsilosis</i>	A0A0H5C9X5_CYBJN	<i>Cyberlindnera jadinii</i>
A0A1E4S2U3_CYBJN	<i>Cyberlindnera jadinii</i>	A0A5P2U367_KLULC	<i>Kluyveromyces lactis</i>
Q75A34 RPB1_ASHGO	<i>Ashbya gossypii</i>	A0A0X8HRG6_9SACH	<i>Eremothecium sinecaudum</i>
A0A0L8RLN8_SACEU	<i>Saccharomyces eubayanus</i>	A0A6C1DMV5_SACPS	<i>Saccharomyces pastorianus</i>
P04050 RPB1 YEAST	<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>	A0A0L8VSD2_9SACH	<i>Saccharomyces boulardii</i>
H2APV4_KAZAF	<i>Kazachstania africana</i>	J7S636_KAZNA	<i>Kazachstania naganishii</i>
A0A177FEW1_9EURO	<i>Fonsecaea monophora</i>	A0A3M0VZ74_9EURO	<i>Chaetothyriales sp.</i>
A0A2V1EE21_9PLEO	<i>Periconia macrospinosa</i>	A0A6A6W742_9PEZI	<i>Pseudovirgaria hyperparasitica</i>
A0A0C3D813_9PEZI	<i>Oidiodendron maius</i>	A0A2J6RHJ5_9HELO	<i>Hyaloscypha variabilis</i>
A0A439CXR0_9PEZI	<i>Xylaria grammica</i>	F7VUQ0_SORMK	<i>Sordaria macrospora</i>
Q7SDN0_NEUCR	<i>Neurospora crassa</i>	S3CAX5_OPHP1	<i>Ophiostoma piceae</i>
A0A0G4MIY4_9PEZI	<i>Verticillium longisporum</i>	A0A2S4L948_9HYPO	<i>Tolypocladium paradoxum</i>
A0A1T3CTE0_9HYPO	<i>Trichoderma guizhouense</i>	A0A2T4BW54_TRIL0	<i>Trichoderma longibrachiatum</i>
A0A2T4BG85_9HYPO	<i>Trichoderma citrinoviride</i>	GORMT8_HYPQ	<i>Hypocrejae corinna</i>
A0A2H3D1M6_ARMGA	<i>Armillaria gallica</i>	A0A2T7A615_TUBBO	<i>Tuber borchii</i>
A0A0F7VID5_PENBI	<i>Penicillium brasiliense</i>	A0A093V8Y5_TALMA	<i>Talaromyces marneffei</i>
A0A0J6FT33_COCPO	<i>Coccidioides posadasii</i>	A0A179UZA4_BLAGS	<i>Blastomyces gilchristii</i>
C5GKA7_AJEDR	<i>Ajellomyces dermatitidis</i>		

Further insights into the zinc-binding site in eukaryotes were provided by Crammer [23]. X-ray crystallographic data for the 10-subunit eukaryotic (yeast) RNAP II at 2.8 Å and 3.1 Å resolutions were reported. A 2.8 Å difference Fourier map revealed two metal ions at the active site, one persistently bound and the other possibly exchangeable during RNA synthesis, suggesting a Zn²⁺ in the exchangeable site. The Mg²⁺ (Metal A) is coordinated by amino acid residues D483 and D485 from the completely conserved block showing three invariant Ds, (D481, D483, and D485). Metal B is in the vicinity of metal A, at a distance of 5.8 Å. The

distance from metal B to the acidic residues are at 3.0 Å to 4.0 Å, and hence is too great for coordination of Zn²⁺. They also found a Zn²⁺ is bound by residues in the common motif CX₂CX_nCX₂C/H (where X is any amino acid) [23].

Donaldson and Friesen found that a highly purified yeast RNAP II bound to 7 Zn²⁺ atoms by atomic absorption spectroscopy. One of the zinc-binding motifs (⁶⁷CX₂CX₆CX₂HX₂₆CX₂C¹¹⁰) occurs in the Rpb1 elongation subunit of RNAP II and is found to be highly conserved in the largest subunits (elongation subunits) of all three RNA polymerases from a variety of eukaryotes [24].

They also proved by SDM experiments that mutations of the Zn²⁺-coordinating C residues conferred a lethal phenotype (C77→S and H80→Y were unable to support growth at 37° C). Similar results were obtained for the *E. coli* RNAP too. For example, in the double mutant where the first two Cs of the zinc-binding motif were modified to S (C→S) in the β' elongation subunit of *E. coli* RNAP, the enzyme was found to be inactive *in vivo* [25].

Figure 9 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits B1 of RNAP II from various plant sources. *Triticum aestivum* (wheat) and *A. thaliana* standard sequences are highlighted in yellow, the template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the Zn-binding conserved Cs is highlighted in orange. The completely conserved Mg²⁺-binding site is highlighted in light green. No conservation is seen in the N-terminal region among them, but the CTD exhibited the highly conserved

heptapeptide. The catalytic amino acid is conserved in all and uses the basic amino acid K with one exception where it uses an R. Strikingly, the template-binding FG pair and the 3 invariant Ds in the Mg^{2+} binding site are completely conserved in all.

Figure 10 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits B1 of RNAP II from various animal and insect sources. The human sequence is highlighted in yellow. The template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the Zn-binding conserved Cs is highlighted in orange. The completely conserved Mg²⁺ site is highlighted in light green. All of them use the basic amino acid R unlike in plants where they use a K. The template-binding pair -FG- is also completely conserved in all except in *Drosophila albomicans*. The Mg²⁺-binding site is completely conserved in all with the 3 invariant Ds. The CTD possess the characteristic heptapeptide repeats -YSPTSPT-, a unique feature of these enzymes.

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of elongation subunits B1 of RNAP II from form plant sources

tr A0A1Z5RIH1 A0A1Z5RIH1_SORBI	PKAGGLSDPRMGTVDK1847QTMMSGMAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr C5Y387 C5Y387_SORBI	PKAGGLSDPRMGTVDK1847QTMMSGMAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A3B6M2U3 A0A3B6M2U3_WHEAT	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHRK17CTCMAGMAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFIKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A565C923 A0A565C923_9BRAS	PKVGGLSDRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	76
tr M4D210 M4D210_BRARP	PKVGGLSDTRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A6J0KQ09 A0A6J0KQ09_RAPSA	PKVGGLSDTRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A1J3F625 A0A1J3F625_NOCCA	PKVGGLSDVRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A1J3JR03 A0A1J3JR03_NOCCA	PKVGGLSDVRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
sp P18616 NRBP1_ARATH	PKVGGLSDTRLGTDIHKV147CTMANNAECPGHFGCYELLAKEPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr D7M3C6 D7M3C6_ARALL	PKVGGLSDRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr V4P2F5 V4P2F5_EUTSA	PKVGGLSDIRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHVGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr R0GXLT7 R0GXLT7_9BRAS	PKVGGLSDIRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A6J0MG42 A0A6J0MG42_RAPSA	PKVGGLSDIRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A398AHR5 A0A398AHR5_BRAMC	PKVGGLSDARLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A0D31A1P5 A0A0D31A1P5_BRAOL	PKVGGLSDARLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A3N6QGC8 A0A3N6QGC8_BRACR	PKVGGLSDARLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMYHVGMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A0E0LRD6 A0A0E0LRD6_ORYPU	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTCMAGMAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFIKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr K3XFU7 K3XFU7_SETIT	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTCMAGMAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFIKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr J3MQH6 J3MQH6_ORYBR	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTCMAGMAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFIKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A803MV7 A0A803MV7_CHEQI	PKPGGLSDMRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFLKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A0K9RSK8 A0A0K9RSK8_SPIOL	PKPGGLSDMRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFLKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A6P6TFX2 A0A6P6TFX2_COFAR	PKIGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMASMAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFIKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A6I9UDD3 A0A6I9UDD3_SESIN	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSILRCVC	106
tr A0A1S3X16 A0A1S3X16_TOBAC	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKPVLSILRCVC	106
tr A0A2G3A9T8 A0A2G3A9T8_CAPAN	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKPVLSILRCVC	106
tr A0A1U8FXJ4 A0A1U8FXJ4_CAPAN	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKPVLSILRCVC	106
tr M0ZVV4 M0ZVV4_SOLTU	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKPVLSILRCVC	106
tr A0A6N2BN18 A0A6N2BN18_SOLCI	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKPVLSILRCVC	106
tr A0A3Q7F7G2 A0A3Q7F7G2_SOLLIC	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKPVLSILRCVC	106
tr A0A6V7PIB4 A0A6V7PIB4_ANACO	AEARGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFLKTVLAIMRCVC	120
tr A0A6I9RZ4H A0A6I9RZ4H_ELAGV	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFLKTVLAIMRCVC	106
tr A0A4Y7U17U1 A0A4Y7U17U1_PAPSO	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKIVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A6P9E4T1 A0A6P9E4T1_JUGRE	PKIAGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A7J7HU38 A0A7J7HU38_CAMSI	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFLKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr F6HD9 F6HD9_VITVI	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A7J6EME3 A0A7J6EME3_CANSA	PKIAGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTMANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFLKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A067G7I3 A0A067G7I3_CITSI	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRSCV	106
tr A0A5J5TP19 A0A5J5TP19_GOSBA	PKVGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A061DGE8 A0A061DGE8_THECC	PKVGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A6P5ZF22 A0A6P5ZF22_DURZI	PKVGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr B9SXCO B9SXCO_RICCO	PKPGGLSDIRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFLKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A251M2B5 A0A251M2B5_MANES	PKPGGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A314Z8L7 A0A314Z8L7_PRUYE	PKTAGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSVMRCVC	106
tr M5VSC7 M5VSC7_PRUFE	PKTAGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSIMRCVC	106
tr A0A6J5XYXF9 A0A6J5XYXF9_PRUAR	PKTAGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLSVMRCVC	106
tr A0A6J1L027 A0A6J1L027_CUCMA	PKVAGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLTIMRSVC	106
tr A0A0A0L655 A0A0A0L655_CUCSA	PKVAGLSDPRLGTDIHK1947CTTANNAECPGHFGCHLELAKPMFHIGFMKTVLTIMRSVC	106

//			
tr A0A1Z5RIH1 A0A1Z5RIH1_SORBI	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQSNKPVMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	549	
tr C5Y387 C5Y387_SORBI	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQSNKPVMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	549	
tr A0A3B6M2U3 A0A3B6M2U3_WHEAT	PYNADFDGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANKPVMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	551	
tr A0A565C923 A0A565C923_9BRAS	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	520	
tr M4D210 M4D210_BRARP	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	536	
tr A0A6J0KQ09 A0A6J0KQ09_RAPSA	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	550	
tr A0A1J3F625 A0A1J3F625_NOCCA	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	550	
tr A0A1J3JR03 A0A1J3JR03_NOCCA	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	550	
sp P18616 NRPB1_ARATH	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	550	
tr D7MC36 D7MC36_ARALL	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	551	
tr V4P2F5 V4P2F5_EUTSA	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	550	
tr ROGXLT7 ROGXLT7_9BRAS	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	550	
tr A0A6J0MG42 A0A6J0MG42_RAPSA	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	550	
tr A0A398AHR5 A0A398AHR5_BRACM	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	550	
tr A0A0D3A1P5 A0A0D3A1P5_BRAOL	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	550	
tr A0A3N6GCG8 A0A3N6GCG8_BRACR	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	546	
tr A0A0E0LRD6 A0A0E0LRD6_ORYPU	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	549	
tr K3YFUT7 K3YFUT7_SETIT	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	549	
tr J3MQH6 J3MQH6_ORYBR	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRKITK	549	
tr A0A803MAV7 A0A803MAV7_CHEQI	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	551	
tr A0A0K9RSK8 A0A0K9RSK8_SPIOL	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6P6TFX2 A0A6P6TFX2_COFAR	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A619UDD3 A0A619UDD3_SESIN	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A1S3XM16 A0A1S3XM16_TOBAC	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A2G3A9T8 A0A2G3A9T8_CAPAN	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A1U8FXJ4 A0A1U8FXJ4_CAPAN	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr M0ZVV4 M0ZVV4_SOLTU	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6N2BNI8 A0A6N2BNI8_SOLCI	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A3Q7F7G2 A0A3Q7F7G2_SOLLC	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6V7PIB4 A0A6V7PIB4_ANACO	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	564	
tr A0A6I9RZH4 A0A6I9RZH4_ELAGV	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	550	
tr A0A4Y71U1 A0A4Y71U1_PAPSO	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr M0ZVV4 M0ZVV4_SOLTU	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6N2BNI8 A0A6N2BNI8_SOLCI	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A3Q7F7G2 A0A3Q7F7G2_SOLLC	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6V7PIB4 A0A6V7PIB4_ANACO	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6I9RZH4 A0A6I9RZH4_ELAGV	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6P6TFX2 A0A6P6TFX2_COFAR	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A619UDD3 A0A619UDD3_SESIN	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A1S3XM16 A0A1S3XM16_TOBAC	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A2G3A9T8 A0A2G3A9T8_CAPAN	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A1U8FXJ4 A0A1U8FXJ4_CAPAN	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr M0ZVV4 M0ZVV4_SOLTU	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6N2BNI8 A0A6N2BNI8_SOLCI	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A3Q7F7G2 A0A3Q7F7G2_SOLLC	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6V7PIB4 A0A6V7PIB4_ANACO	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
tr A0A6I9RZH4 A0A6I9RZH4_ELAGV	PYNADFDGGDEMNMHVPQSFTERAEVLELMMVPKICIVSPQANRPMGIVQDTLLGCRVTK	549	
*****	*****	*****	*****

// End of elongation subunits B1 of RNAP II from plants

tr A0A1Z5RIH1 A0A1Z5RIH1_SORBI	-----	1633	
tr C5Y387 C5Y387_SORBI	SPNFSNRSRSDPTAADYSFSSTQQAIEKDGETSH-----	1874	
tr A0A3B6M2U3 A0A3B6M2U3_WHEAT	SPNYPSASYSPSSTGPQTTDMDD-----ETAT-----	1830	
tr A0A565C923 A0A565C923_9BRAS	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLEPGYSPSSTGQYTYPHEGDKNKTGKD-ASKDDKSXP-----	1806	
tr M4D210 M4D210_BRARP	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSPSSTGQYTYPHEGDKNKTGKD-AGTDDKSXP-----	1824	
tr A0A6J0KQ09 A0A6J0KQ09_RAPSA	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLEPGYSPSSTGQYTYPHEGDKNKTGKD-GSKDDKSXP-----	1838	
tr A0A1J3F625 A0A1J3F625_NOCCA	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSPSSTGQFTYPHEGDKNKTGKD-DVSKKDTNP-----	1838	
tr A0A1J3JR03 A0A1J3JR03_NOCCA	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSPSSTGQFTYPHEGDKNKTGKD-DVSKKDTNP-----	1838	
sp P18616 NRPB1_ARATH	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSPSSTGQYTYPHEGDKDGTGKDKDAKDDKGNP-----	1839	
tr D7MC36 D7MC36_ARALL	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSPSSTGQYTYPHEGDKNKTGKD-VDSKDDKSXP-----	1839	
tr V4P2F5 V4P2F5_EUTSA	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSPSSTGQYTYPHEGDKNKTGKD-DGNKDDKSXP-----	1837	
tr ROGXLT7 ROGXLT7_9BRAS	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSPSSTGQYTYPHEGDKNKTGKD-GDNKDDKSXP-----	1838	
tr A0A6J0MG42 A0A6J0MG42_RAPSA	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSPSSTGQYTYPHEGDKNKTGKD-ASKYGKSNP-----	1848	
tr A0A398AHR5 A0A398AHR5_BRACM	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSSSTGQYTYPHEGYENDKTGED-ASKDGSNSP-----	1847	
tr A0A0D3A1P5 A0A0D3A1P5_BRAOL	SPDYSPSAGYSPTLPGYSSSTGQYTYPHEGYENDKTGED-ASKDGSNSP-----	1839	
tr A0A3N6QGC8 A0A3N6QGC8_BRACR	-----	1587	
tr A0A0E0LRD6 A0A0E0LRD6_ORYPU	IYRY-----	1807	
tr K3YFUT7 K3YFUT7_SETIT	SPNYSPTGYSPTAPGYSPSSTSQYTFRNTDRDDKSVKDEKSKR-----	1852	
tr J3MQH6 J3MQH6_ORYBR	SPNYSPTGYSPTAPGYSPSSTSQQGPSPRAANKD--EDDAQ-----	1855	
tr A0A803MAV7 A0A803MAV7_CHEQI	SPQYPSAGYSPSAPGYSPSSTSQYTFRMSDCKDDKSKR-----	1843	
tr A0A0K9RSK8 A0A0K9RSK8_SPIOL	SPQYPSAGYSPSAPGYSPSSTSQYTFRMSDCKDDKSKR-----	1806	
tr A0A6P6TFX2 A0A6P6TFX2_COFAR	SPQYPSAGYSPTAPGYSPSSTSQYTSRTTERDDKSVKDDRGRR-----	1850	
tr A0A619UDD3 A0A619UDD3_SESIN	SPQYPSAGYSPSAPGYSPSSTSQYTPRNTDRDDKSVKDEKSKR-----	1848	
tr A0A1S3XM16 A0A1S3XM16_TOBAC	-----	1630	
tr A0A2G3A9T8 A0A2G3A9T8_CAPAN	SPQYPSAGYSPSAPGYSPSSTSQYTFRMSDCKDDKSKR-----	1846	
tr A0A1U8FXJ4 A0A1U8FXJ4_CAPAN	SPQYPSAGYSPSAPGYSPSSTSQYTFRMSDCKDDKSKR-----	1846	
tr M0ZVV4 M0ZVV4_SOLTU	SPQYPSAGYSPSAPGYSPSSTSQYTFRMSDCKDDKSKR-----	1846	
tr A0A6N2BNI8 A0A6N2BNI8_SOLCI	SPQYPSAGYSPSAPGYSPSSTSQYTFRMSDCKDDKSKR-----	1794	
tr A0A3Q7F7G2 A0A3Q7F7G2_SOLLC	SPQYPSASYSPPTAPGYSPSSTSQQSPMSNKDDES THG-----	1842	
tr A0A6V7PIB4 A0A6V7PIB4_ANACO	SPQYPSASYSPPTAPGYSPSSTSQQSPMSNKDDES THG-----	1842	
tr A0A6I9RZH4 A0A6I9RZH4_ELAGV	SPQYPSAGYSPTAPGYSPSSTSQYTPOQMSNKDEEST-----	1842	

tr A0A4Y7I7U1 A0A4Y7I7U1_PAPSO	SPQFSPSAGYSPTAPGYSPPSTSQQFTPETSNKDDGSTR-----	1845
tr A0A6P9E4T1 A0A6P9E4T1_JUGRE	SPPYSPSAGYSPSQPGYSPSTSQTPOQMSNKDDRSDKDRSTR-----	1847
tr A0A7J7HU38 A0A7J7HU38_CAMSI	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQMSNKDNGSKR-----	1859
tr F6H0D9 F6H0D9_VITVI	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQMSNKDNGSPQ-----	1852
tr A0A7J6EME3 A0A7J6EME3_CANSA	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDNDKSTR-----	1806
tr A0A067G7I3 A0A067G7I3_CITSI	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDNTKGDKSSR-----	1815
tr A0A5J5TP19 A0A5J5TP19_GOSBA	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDNTR-----DRSKR-----	1853
tr A0A061DGE8 A0A061DGE8_THECC	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDRNSKDDRSKR-----	1861
tr A0A6P5ZFF2 A0A6P5ZFF2_DURZI	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDRNSKDDRSKR-----	1859
tr B9SXCO B9SXCO_RICCO	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDRTDKGDRNRGRDNKDEKSSR-----	1855
tr A0A25M2B5 A0A25M2B5_MANES	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDRNNGDRNRDNKG-----	1858
tr A0A314Z8L7 A0A314Z8L7_PRUYE	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDKDRSTR-----	1837
tr M5VSC7 M5VSC7_PRUPE	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDKDRSTR-----	1844
tr A0A6J5XYF9 A0A6J5XYF9_PRUAR	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDKDRSTR-----	1844
tr A0A6J1L0Z7 A0A6J1L0Z7_CUCMA	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDRSNR-----	1848
tr A0A0A0L655 A0A0A0L655_CUCSA	SPQYSPSAGYSPSAPGYSPPSTSQTPOQTSKDDRSRKDRNN-----	1867

Fig. 9. MSA of the elongation subunits B1 of RNAP II from plant sources

A0A1Z5RIH1_SORBI, Sorghum bicolor
A0A3B6MZU3_WHEAT, Triticum aestivum
M4D210_BRARP, Brassica rapa
A0A1J3F625_NOCCA, Noccaea caerulescens
P18616|NRPB1_ARATH, Arabidopsis thaliana
V4P2F5_EUTSA, Eutrema salsugineum
A0A6J0MG42_RAPSA, Raphanus sativus
A0A0D3A1P5_BRAOL, Brassica oleracea
A0A0E0LRD6_ORYPU, Oryza punctata
J3MQH6_ORYBR, Oryza brachyantha
A0A0K9RSK8_SPIOL, Spinacia oleracea
A0A6I9UDD3_SESIN, Sesamum indicum
A0A2G3A9T8_CAPAN, Capsicum annuum
M0ZVV4_SOLTUSolanum tuberosum
A0A3Q7F7G2_SOLLC, Solanum lycopersicum
A0A6I9RZH4_ELAGV, Elaeis guineensis
A0A6P9E4T1_JUGRE, Juglans regia
F6H0D9_VITVI, Vitis vinifera
A0A067G7I3_CITSI, Citrus sinensis
A0A061DGE8_THECC, Theobroma cacao
B9SXCO_RICCO, Ricinus communis
A0A314Z8L7_PRUYE, Prunus yedoensis
A0A6J5XYF9_PRUAR, Prunus armeniaca
A0A0A0L655_CUCSA, Cucumis sativus

C5Y387_SORBI, Sorghum bicolor
A0A565C923_9BRAS, Arabis nemorensis
A0A6J0KQ09_RAPSA, Raphanus sativus
A0A1J3JR03_NOCCA, Noccaea caerulescens
D7MC36_ARALL, Arabidopsis lyrata
R0GXL7_9BRAS, Capsella rubella
A0A398AHR5_BRACM, Brassica campestris
A0A3N6QGC8_BRACR, Brassica cretica
K3YFU7_SETIT, Setaria italic
A0A803MAV7_CHEQI, Chenopodium quinoa
A0A6P6TFX2_COFAR, Coffea Arabica
A0A1S3XM16_TOBAC, Nicotiana tabacum
A0A1U8FXJ4_CAPAN, Capsicum annuum
A0A6N2BN18_SOLCI, Solanum chilense
A0A6V7PIB4_ANACO, Ananas comosus
A0A4Y7I7U1_PAPSO, Papaver somniferum
A0A7J7HU38_CAMSI, Camellia sinensis
A0A7J6EME3_CANSA, Cannabis sativa
A0A5J5TP19_GOSBA, Gossypium barbadense
A0A6P5ZFF2_DURZI, Durio zibethinus
A0A25M2B5_MANES, Manihot esculenta
M5VSC7_PRUPE, Prunus persica
A0A6J1L0Z7_CUCMA, Cucurbita maxima

4.3 PR Function in the MSU RNAP III

The RNAP III is the largest and most complex of these multisubunit enzymes and involves in the transcription of genes encoding small, nontranslated RNAs such as tRNAs, 5S rRNA, and U6 snRNA. It is composed of 17 subunits and with a molecular mass of ~ 700 kDa (Table 1). Out of the 17 subunits, 10 are unique to RNAP III and the others are common to two or all three of the RNAPs. The yeast RNAP III binds 1 Mg²⁺ and 5 Zn²⁺ atoms [26]. The second-largest subunit of the RNAP III (C1) is responsible for the transcription of tRNA, 5S RNA and other low molecular weight RNA genes (Table 1). Although the promoters for RNAP I and RNAP II lie upstream of the transcription start site (as in prokaryotes), RNAP III uses 3 types of promoters where two are internal to the gene (Type 1 for 5S rRNA and Type 2 for tRNAs) promoters lie downstream of the transcription start site) and

one is external to the gene (Type 3 promoters for U6 SnRNA).

Figure 11 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from different types of yeasts. The template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the zinc-binding conserved Cs is highlighted in orange. The completely conserved Mg²⁺-binding site is highlighted in light green. The catalytic pair is slightly different from others as having an invariant M as -R/KM-. The template-binding pair -FG- and the Mg²⁺-binding site with the 3 invariant Ds is conserved in all.

In contrast to RNAP I and RNAP II, three to four S residues are seen immediately followed by the catalytic pair in all and a big 9 amino acid gap is seen between the catalytic amino acid and the first C of the Zn²⁺-binding site.

The PR exonuclease reaction of RNAP III from *S. cerevisiae* was studied by Whitehall et al. [27].

They found that the ribonuclease activity was totally dependent on the presence of a divalent cation and was stimulated by the addition of non-cognate ribonucleotides. Zn^{2+} or Co^{2+} at 7 mM yielded transcripts predominantly shortened by two nucleotides, but not significantly more. Remarkably, the deletion mutant RNAP III Δ , deprived of C11 subunit, lacked the intrinsic RNA cleavage activity of complete RNAP III.

Therefore, Chédin et al. [28] have concluded that the C11 subunit is essential for the PR functions and proposed that C11 (= to RpB9 of RNAP II and A12.2 of RNAP I) allows the enzyme to switch between RNA elongation and RNA cleavage modes and plays an essential role of the RNAP III RNA intrinsic cleavage activity.

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the elongation subunits B1 of RNAP II from animal and insect sources

//End of elongation subunits B1 of RNAP II from animals

tr AOA6P8Y2M5 AOA6P8Y2M5_DROAB	INQAYSPTSTAVF-----	TEDD-----	1943
tr AOA1X7VVZ9 AOA1X7VVZ9_AMPQE	-SPOYTSSPOYSPPSP-----	-----	1933
tr V5HBP6 V5HBP6_IXORI	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSSYSPTSPGYSPTSPSPTYSPTPNIEEDSDND-----	-----	1947
tr AOA7J5XJ09 AOA7J5XJ09_DISMA	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSPTY-----	-----	1957
tr AOA671PGW1 AOA671PGW1_9TELE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSPTY-----	-----	2047
tr AOA3P9D2C8 AOA3P9D2C8_9CICH	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSPTY-----	-----	1916
tr AOA1S3SD38 AOA1S3SD38_SALSA	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1865
tr AOA1S3N6M0 AOA1S3N6M0_SALSA	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1883
tr AOA3B1J9R7 AOA3B1J9R7_ASTMX	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1966
tr AOA4W4GG80 AOA4W4GG80_ELEEL	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1966
tr AOA484CCJ1 AOA484CCJ1_PERFV	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1966
tr AOA1A8DQ60 AOA1A8DQ60_9TELE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1962
tr AOA1A8ER05 AOA1A8ER05_9TELE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1969
tr AOA3P9D2C4 AOA3P9D2C4_9CICH	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1966
tr AOA3B5KXA5 AOA3B5KXA5_9TELE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1788
tr H2LPT8_ORYLA	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1928
tr AOA3L7GMG1 AOA3L7GMG1_CRIGR	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1894
tr AOA5N3WIL3 AOA5N3WIL3_MUNMU	XXPKY SPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1957
tr AOA452RK12 AOA452RK12_URSAM	-TQPSPPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1817
tr AOA6702A05 AOA6702A05_PSETE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1962
tr G3RTC9 G3RTC9_GORGO	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1925
tr AOA7M4DUC2 AOA7M4DUC2_PIG	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1984
tr AOA2K6DF42 AOA2K6DF42_MACNE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1977
tr AOA1S22N1J1 AOA1S22N1J1_ERIEU	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1977
tr O08847_MOUSE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	SDEEN-----	1966
tr AOA1D5RJ13 AOA1D5RJ13_MACMU	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr G3MZ8Y_G3MZ8Y_BOVIN	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA6P3E8E8 AOA6P3E8E8_SHEEP	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA667HCS4 AOA667HCS4_LYNCA	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
sp P24928_RPB1_HUMAN	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr G3TV69 G3TV69_LOXAF	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr F6Z7Q4 F6Z7Q4_HORSE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
sp P11414 RPB1_CRIGR	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA619L929 AOA619L929_PERMB	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr I3LYD0 I3LYD0_ICTR	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA2K6RYV7 AOA2K6RYV7_SAIBB	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr F7IJW5 F7IJW5_CALJA	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA671F2F4 AOA671F2F4_RHIFE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA6J02AW1 AOA6J02AW1_ODOVR	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA6J31271 AOA6J31271_SAPAP	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA091CJT9 AOA091CJT9_FUKDA	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr K9J413 K9J413_DESRO	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA6J2NNJ4 AOA6J2NNJ4_9CHIR	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr G1MCZ1 G1MCZ1_AILLE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA3Q7XGI2 AOA3Q7XGI2_URSAR	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA2U3Y5R9 AOA2U3Y5R9_LEPWPE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA6J2AXC2 AOA6J2AXC2_ZALCA	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr D4A5A6 D4A5A6_RAT	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA2I3M9H2 AOA2I3M9H2_PAPAN	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1931
tr AOA2I3RTL5 AOA2I3RTL5_PANTR	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1932
tr AOA0R4J0V5 AOA0R4J0V5_MOUSE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1932
tr AOA6J1YFTS AOA6J1YFTS_ACIJB	TSPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1912
tr G3Z277 G3Z277_LOXAF	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1886
tr HOVRW6 HOVRW6_CAVPO	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1833
tr AOA480L5T3 AOA480L5T3_PIG	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1942
sp P08775 RPB1_MOUSE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970
tr AOA340X8C7 AOA340X8C7_LIPVE	-SPKYSPTSPY SPTSPKGSTYSPTSPGYSPTSPSFTLSPAISPDDSDDEENN-----	-----	1970

Fig. 10. MSA of the elongation subunits B1 of RNAP II from animal and insect sources

<i>A0A6P8Y2M5_DROAB Drosophila albomicans</i>	<i>A0A1X7VVZ9_AMPQE Amphimedon queenslandica</i>
<i>V5HBP6_IXORI Ixodes ricinus</i>	<i>A0A7J5XJ09_DISMA Dissostichus mawsoni</i>
<i>A0A671F2F4_RHIFE Rhinolophus ferrumequinum</i>	<i>A0A3P9D2C8_9CICH Maylandia zebra</i>
<i>A0A1S3N6M0_SALSA Salmo salar</i>	<i>A0A060XGJ1_ONCMY Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>
<i>A0A1S3SD38_SALSA Salmo salar</i>	<i>A0A3B1J9R7_ASTMX Astyanax mexicanus</i>
<i>A0A4W4GG80_ELEEL Electrophorus electricus</i>	<i>A0A484CCJ1_PERFV Perca fluviatilis</i>
<i>A0A1A8DQ60_9TELE Nothobranchius kuhli</i>	<i>A0A1A8ER05_9TELE Nothobranchius korthausae</i>
<i>A0A3P9D2C4_9CICH Maylandia zebra</i>	<i>A0A3B5KXA5_9TELE Xiphophorus couchianus</i>
<i>H2LPT8_ORYLA Oryzias latipes</i>	<i>A0A4W6CUU1_LATCA Lates calcarifer</i>
<i>A0A3L7GMG1_CRIGR Cricetulus griseus</i>	<i>A0A6P3HSN8_BISBI Bison bison</i>
<i>A0A5N3WIL3_Muntiacus muntjak</i>	<i>A0A5N4D616_CAMDR Camelus dromedarius</i>
<i>A0A452RK12_URSAM Ursus americanus</i>	<i>A0A670ZA05_PSETE Pseudonaja textilis</i>
<i>G3RTC9_GORGO Gorilla gorilla gorilla</i>	<i>H0VRW6_CAVPO Cavia porcellus</i>
<i>A0A7M4DUC2_PIG Sus scrofa</i>	<i>A0A2K6RYV7_SAIBB Saimiri boliviensis boliviensis</i>
<i>F7IJW5_CALJA Callithrix jacchus</i>	<i>A0A1S2ZNJ1_ERIEU Erinaceus europaeus</i>
<i>O08847_MOUSE Mus musculus</i>	<i>A0A1D5RJ13_MACMU Macaca mulatta</i>
<i>G3MZ8Y_BOVIN Bos Taurus</i>	<i>A0A6P3E8E8_SHEEP Ovis aries</i>
<i>A0A667HCS4_LYNCA Lynx canadensis</i>	<i>P24928 RPB1_HUMAN Homo sapiens</i>
<i>G3TV69_LOXAF Loxodonta Africana</i>	<i>F6Z7Q4_HORSE Equus caballus</i>
<i>P11414 RPB1_CRIGR Cricetulus griseus</i>	<i>A0A619L929_PERMB Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii</i>
<i>I3LYD0_ICTR Ictidomys tridecemlineatus</i>	<i>A0A2K6DF42_MACNE Macaca nemestrina</i>
<i>A0A671PGW1_9TELE Sinocyclocheilus anshuiensis</i>	<i>A0A6J0ZAW1_ODOVR, Odocoileus virginianus</i>

A0A6J3I271_SAPAP, Sapajus paella
K9J413_DESRO Desmodus rotundus
G1MCZ1_AILME Ailuropoda melanoleuca
A0A2U3Y5R9_LEPWE Leptonychotes weddellii
D4A5A6_RAT Rattus norvegicus
A0A2I3RTL5_PANTR Pan troglodytes
A0A6J1YFT5_ACIB Anonyx jubatus
A0A480L5T3_PIG Sus scrofa
A0A340X8C7_LIPVE Lipotes vexillifer

A0A091CJT9_FUKDA, Fukomys damarensis
A0A6J2NJ4_9CHIR, Phyllostomus discolor
A0A3Q7XG12_URSAR Ursus arctos horribilis
A0A6J2AXC2_ZALCA Zalophus californianus
A0A2I3M9H2_PAPAN Papio anub
A0A0R4J0V5_MOUSE Mus musculus
G3T277_LOXAF Loxodonta Africana
P08775|RPB1_MOUSE Mus musculus

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from different yeasts



Fig. 11. MSA of elongation subunits C1of RNAP III from different yeasts

A0A421JMD6_9ASCO *Spathaspora* sp.
 Q6CMC7_KLULA *Kluyveromyces lactis*
 A0A1G4JQY4_9SACH *Lachancea mirantina*
 A0A1X7QXG8_9SACH *Kazachstania saulgeensis*
 A7TNS6_VANPO *Vanderwaltozyma polyspora*
P04051|RPC1_YEAST *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*
 A0A6C1E016_SACPS *Saccharomyces pastorianus*
 G8ZUZ8_TORDC *Torulaspora delbrueckii*

A0A376B8E4_9ASCO *Saccharomyces ludwigii*
 A0A1G4MEK0_LACFM *Lachancea fermentati*
 J7S3R1_KAZNA *Kazachstania naganishii*
 G8BX78_TETPH *Tetrapisispora phaffii*
 A0A6C1E976_SACPS *Saccharomyces pastorianus*
 A0A0L8VHL8_9SACH *Saccharomyces boulardii*
 A0A7H9B027_ZYGMR *Zygotorulaspora mrakii*

Figure 12 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from higher fungi. The template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the Zn-binding conserved Cs is highlighted in orange. The completely conserved Mg²⁺-binding site is highlighted in light green. The catalytic amino acid -K/H- is conserved in all whereas the template-binding pair is varied as -FG/YG/YA- and the Mg²⁺-binding site with the 3 invariant Ds are conserved in all. A 9 amino acid-gap is seen between the catalytic amino acid and the first C of the Zn²⁺-binding site as in yeasts. The Mg2+-binding invariant Ds are completely conserved in all (Fig. 12). The invasive fungal pathogens (highlighted in light blue) use either a V or an I (highlighted in red) immediately after the template-binding pair, -FG-. *Powellomyces hirtus*, *Batrachochytrium salamandrivorans*, *Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis*, *Spizellomyces punctatus*, *Spizellomyces palustris* are zoosporic (i.e., reproduce with zoospores) invasive fungal pathogens and belong to Chytridiomycota.

Figure 13 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from various plant sources. The template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the Zn-binding conserved Cs is highlighted in orange. The completely conserved Mg²⁺ binding

site is highlighted in light green. The catalytic amino acid -K- is conserved in all, whereas the template-binding pair is varied as -Y/FG- and the Mg²⁺-binding site with the 3 invariant Ds are conserved in all. The distance conservation between the catalytic amino acid and the first C of the Zn²⁺-binding site is maintained in plant sources also as in yeasts and higher fungi.

Figure 14 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from animals and animal parasites. The template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the Zn-binding conserved Cs is highlighted in orange. The completely conserved Mg²⁺-binding site is highlighted in light green. The catalytic amino acid -R- is conserved in all except in the malarial parasite, where an equivalent amino acid -K- is used. Similarly, the template-binding pair is found to be different in the sequences from the animal pathogen/parasites where they mainly use -FG/WG- instead of an -YG- used by others (the parasite sequence are highlighted in light blue). It is not clear whether these changes in the template-binding pairs have any advantage for the parasites to bind and transcribe differentially from their host machinery. However, the Mg²⁺-binding site with the 3 invariant Ds is conserved in all.

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from higher fungi (Only the polymerase/PR active site and the Mg²⁺-binding regions are shown)

tr J3P867 J3P867_GAET3	R GTSSKTAE QTC AQFLQNC SGHF	RVRLPLPAFHIGYLRFVQT	112
tr A0A0FB8363 A0A0FB8363_CERFI	K-N-RTPYLGHPD	RIGTSSKMSK CSTCNELLQ TQM G H F I V V K L P L P C F H I G Y L G F I T	109
tr A0A2C5X0T2 A0A2C5X0T2_9PEZI	K-N-RTPYLGHPD	RIGTSSKMSK CSTCNELLQ TQM G H F I V V K L P L P C F H I G Y L G F I T	109
tr A0A2C5YCW5 A0A2C5YCW5_9HYPO	K-N-RAPYRHGPDL	RIGTSSKIGRCAT QDALKID C G H F I V V V R L P L P A F H I G Y L R F V M S	107
tr A0A179GT68 A0A179GT68_PURLI	N-N-RAPYRHGPDL	RIGTSSKIGRCAT QDSLQNC T G H F I V V V R L P L P A F H I G Y L R F V M S	109
tr M1WGG0 M1WGG0_CLAP2	N-N-RSPYRHGPDL	RIGTSSKIGRCAT QDSLTLNC I G H F I V V R L P L P A F H I G Y L R F I M S	109
tr A0A0D9PC02 A0A0D9PC02_METAN	N-N-RAPYRHGPDL	RIGTSSKGK CD CHDS LQN C I G H F I V V R L P L P A F H I G Y L R F I M S	109
tr A0A179FJW8 A0A179FJW8_METCM	N-N-RAPYRHGPDL	RIGTSSKGK CD CHDS LQN C I G H F I V V R L P L P A F H I G Y L R F I M S	109
tr A0A4Q7JYL8 A0A4Q7JYL8_METCM	N-N-RAPYRHGPDL	RIGTSSKGK CD CHDS LQN C I G H F I V V R L P L P A F H I G Y L R F I M S	109
tr A0A177WGH3 A0A177WGH3_BATDE	K-NNRPPAKFGALDR	RIGTADKS I C T C G E T M Q D C V G H F I V V R L P V F H I G Y F K L M I T	102
tr A0A1S8VVK9 A0A1S8VVK9_9FUNG	K-TTRPAKFGALDR	RIGTADKS I C D C G E N I Q C V G H F I V V R L P V F H I G Y F K L M I T	102
tr A0A507E4D4 A0A507E4D4_9FUNG	Q-SHRPSVKFGVLDR	RIGVADKV K C E T C G E L Q C I G H F I V V R L A P V F H I G Y F K L M Q	108
tr A0A0L0HMV1 A0A0L0HMV1_SPIFD	Q-PNRPSVKFGVLDR	RIGTADKM G C E T C G L Q C V G H F I V V R L V P V F H I G Y F K L M S	112
tr A0A507F1C0 A0A507F1C0_9FUNG	Q-PNRPSVKFGVLDR	RIGTADKM G C E T C G L Q C V G H F I V V R L V P V F H I G Y F K L M S	102
tr A0A1Y1UMB3 A0A1Y1UMB3_9TREE	EDGTRTTAKDGPLDAR	RIGPNDKTT H C T G E E A T C V G H F I V V K L A L P V F H I G Y F R P T I N	110
tr A0A427XW1 A0A427XW1_9TREE	EDGSRTTAPHGPLDAR	RIGPNEKGC O T C H E D H T C V G H Y F I V V K L A L P V F H I G Y F R P T I N	113
tr A0A1E3JS41 A0A1E3JS41_9TREE	EDGSRTVASHGPIDA	RIGPNEKGK C A C G E E N A C V G H Y F I V V K L V L P V F H I G Y F R A T I N	113
tr A0A397TI21 A0A397TI21_9GLOM	---NRKPMENGVLDR	RIGTSDDH T C Q T C G E K M A Q C I G H F I V V K L L P V F H I G Y F K A V I N	99
tr A0A397TXX1 A0A397TXX1_9GLOM	---NRAPMENGVLDR	RIGTSDDH I C T C G E R M A Q C I G H F I V V K L V L P V F H I G Y F K A V I N	99

tr A0A397HR92 A0A397HR92_9GLOM	---NAPMENGVLDT	R	GTSDDHDI	G	ETC	GEKMAQ	G	VGFY	C	I	KLILPVFHIGYFKAVIN	99
tr A0A4T0Q4W3 A0A4T0Q4W3_9BASI	T-PDRAPQRNGVLD	R	GTSDKSGS	C	DT	GESMAAC	C	VGHY	C	I	KLALPVFHIGYFRDIIA	101
tr A0A5C3R213 A0A5C3R213_9AGAR	--VERLPAKNGVLD	R	GTTEKGA	C	ET	CGMTAVBCVG	G	Y	C	I	KLVPVPFHPGFIKHVVG	100
tr A0A165Y5Y1 A0A165Y5Y1_9AGAM	--TDLPLVKNGVLD	R	GTSDKSA	C	ET	CGLAVDVG	G	Y	C	I	KLVPVPFHFHIGYFKHAIG	100
tr W4KH03 W4KH03_HESTIT	--TERPAKGGVLD	R	GTTEKNAY	C	ET	CGLSSADVG	G	Y	C	I	KLVPVPFHFHIGYFKHTIA	100
tr A0A5C3NIH7 A0A5C3NIH7_9AGAM	--TDRQFVKDGVLD	R	GTSEKNAE	C	ET	CGLNSAVCVG	G	Y	C	I	KLVPVPFHFHIGYFKHTIG	100
tr A0A066WN95 A0A066WN95_TILAU	--PDRVVKNGVLD	R	GTSDKTT	C	ET	CGLNSAVCVG	G	Y	C	I	KLVPVPFHFHIGFFKHTIG	100
tr A0A317XLE4 A0A317XLE4_9BASI	T-TERKPMVGPND	R	GIWDKSAT	C	QT	CGHHMSEI	G	Y	C	I	KLVLVPVYHVFFFHKIVQ	102
tr I2FP81 I2FP81_USTH4	E-AERPVANGTLDR	R	GVSDKNSI	C	ET	CHLMAICVG	G	Y	C	I	KLVLVPVFHVGYFKHTVA	102
tr A0A0D1DT74 A0A0D1DT74_USTMA	E-AERPVANGTLDR	R	GVSDKNSI	C	ET	CHLMAICVG	G	Y	C	I	KLVLVPVFHVGFHKHTIA	102
tr E62W18 E62W18_SPORE	E-AERPVANGTLDR	R	GVSDKNSI	C	ET	CHLMAICVG	G	Y	C	I	KLVLVPVFHVGFHKHTVA	102
tr A0A4U7KRJ3 A0A4U7KRJ3_9BASI	E-AERPVANGTLDR	R	GVSDKNSI	C	ET	CHLMAICVG	G	Y	C	I	KLVLVPVFHVGFHKHTVA	102

//

tr J3P867 J3P867_GAET3	VANNLRFGDVVERHIEDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHLKVVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	513
tr A0A0FB8363 A0A0FB8363_CERFI	TAEQLRGFDVVERHLEDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHLAKIRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	510
tr A0A2C5X0T2 A0A2C5X0T2_9PEZI	TAEQLRGFDVVERHLEDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHLAKIRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	510
tr A0A2C5YC5W5 A0A2C5YC5W5_9HYPO	IARDLRIGDIVERHLEDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHLKVVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	508
tr A0A179GT68 A0A179GT68_PURLI	LARQLRIGDIVERHLEDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHLKVVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	510
tr M1WGG0 M1WGG0_CLAP2	ASRQLRIGDIVERHLEDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHLAKIRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	510
tr A0A0D9PC02 A0A0D9PC02_METAN	AAKQLSYGDIVERHLEDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHLAKIRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	509
tr A0A179FJW8 A0A179FJW8_METCM	AAKQLSYGDIVERHLEDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHVAKIRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	510
tr A0A4Q7JYL8 A0A4Q7JYL8_METCM	AAKQLSYGDIVERHLEDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHVAKIRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	510
tr A0A177WGH3 A0A177WGH3_BATDL	TADELQYGDVERTVERHLDQDDVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHFVVKVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	496
tr A0A1S8VVK9 A0A1S8VVK9_9FUNG	TADELQYGDVERTVERHLDQDDVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHFVVKVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	496
tr A0A507E4D4 A0A507E4D4_9FUNG	VAEQLIGDVVDRHLQDDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHFVVKVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	501
tr A0A0L0HMV1 A0A0L0HMV1_SPIPD	IAAQNLNIGDVVDRHLQDDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHFVVKVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	505
tr A0A507F1CO A0A507F1CO_9FUNG	IAAQNLNIGDVVDRHLQDDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHFVVKVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	495
tr A0A1Y1UMB3 A0A1Y1UMB3_9TREE	IAQRLKIGDVIHRHVRDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHCVRVVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	503
tr A0A427XW1 A0A427XW1_9TREE	MARNLRIGDIVERHVRDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHCVRVVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	508
tr A0A1E3JS41 A0A1E3JS41_9TREE	WARDLVMGDIVHVRHVRDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHCVRVVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	510
tr A0A397FT21 A0A397FT21_9GLOM	CAAEQIGDIVERHRLRDEDVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHIMAHYVVRKPWRTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	491
tr A0A397TX1 A0A397TX1_9GLOM	CASELQIGDIVERHRLRDEDVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHIMAHYVVRKPWRTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	491
tr A0A397HR92 A0A397HR92_9GLOM	CAAEQIGDIVERHRLSDGDVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHIMAHYVVRKPWRTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	491
tr A0A4T0Q4W3 A0A4T0Q4W3_9BASI	IANRRLIGDIVERHRLRDRDILIFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHCVRVVRPWTRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	494
tr A0A5C3R213 A0A5C3R213_9AGAR	VAEELSIGDIVERHVIDGDVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMCHRAKIRPWTRFLNECACGPY	NAD	492
tr A0A165Y5Y1 A0A165Y5Y1_9AGAM	VADGLRYGDVVERHIVGDVALFNQPSLHKLSIMCHRAKIRPWRSRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	492
tr A0A4R5X5E50 A0A4R5X5E50_9AGAM	IADEGLRGDVVERHIDIQGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMCHRAKIRPWTRFLNECACGPY	NAD	492
tr W4KH03 W4KH03_HESTIT	IADEGLRGDVVERHIDIQGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHRAKIRPWTRFLNECACGPY	NAD	492
tr A0A5C3NIH7 A0A5C3NIH7_9AGAM	MADGLRGLDIVERHIVGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHRVKVRPWRSRFLNEVCVPY	NAD	502
tr A0A066WN95 A0A066WN95_TILAU	AAKNLYYGDIVERHIRDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHRVKVRPWTRFLNECACGPY	NAD	498
tr A0A317XLE4 A0A317XLE4_9BASI	LASKLRVGDIVERHIRDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHRAKIRPWTRFLNECACGPY	NAD	498
tr I2FP81 I2FP81_USTH4	LAQKLRVGDIVERHIRDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHRAKIRPWTRFLNECACGPY	NAD	498
tr A0A0D1DT74 A0A0D1DT74_USTMA	LAQKLRVGDIVERHIRDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHRAKIRPWTRFLNECACGPY	NAD	498
tr E62W18 E62W18_SPORE	LAQKLRVGDIVERHIRDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHRAKIRPWTRFLNECACGPY	NAD	498
tr A0A4U7KRJ3 A0A4U7KRJ3_9BASI	LAQKLRVGDIVERHIRDGDIVLFNRQPSLHKLSIMSHRAKIRPWTRFLNECACGPY	NAD	498

tr J3P867 J3P867_GAET3	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKHNLATPKNGEPPIIAATQDFITAAYLIS	567
tr A0A0FB8363 A0A0FB8363_CERFI	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAITLMGVKNNLATPKNGEPPIIAATQDFITAAYLIS	564
tr A0A2C5X0T2 A0A2C5X0T2_9PEZI	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAITLMGVKNNLATPKNGEPPIIAATQDFITAAYLIS	564
tr A0A2C5YC5W5 A0A2C5YC5W5_9HYPO	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKYNLATPKNGEPPIIAATQDFITAAFLIS	562
tr A0A179GT68 A0A179GT68_PURLI	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKYNLATPKNGEPPIIAATQDFITAAFLIS	564
tr M1WGG0 M1WGG0_CLAP2	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKYNLATPKNGEPPIIAATQDFITAAFLIS	564
tr A0A0D9PC02 A0A0D9PC02_METAN	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_METCM	563
tr A0A179FJW8 A0A179FJW8_METCM	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_METCM	564
tr A0A4Q7JYL8 A0A4Q7JYL8_METCM	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_METCM	564
tr A0A177WGH3 A0A177WGH3_BATDL	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A1S8VVK9 A0A1S8VVK9_9FUNG	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A507E4D4 A0A507E4D4_9FUNG	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A0L0HMV1 A0A0L0HMV1_SPIPD	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A507F1CO A0A507F1CO_9FUNG	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A1Y1UMB3 A0A1Y1UMB3_9TREE	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A427XW1 A0A427XW1_9TREE	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A1E3JS41 A0A1E3JS41_9TREE	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A397FT21 A0A397FT21_9GLOM	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A397TX1 A0A397TX1_9GLOM	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A397HR92 A0A397HR92_9GLOM	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A4T0Q4W3 A0A4T0Q4W3_9BASI	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A5C3R213 A0A5C3R213_9AGAR	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A165Y5Y1 A0A165Y5Y1_9AGAM	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A4R5X5E50 A0A4R5X5E50_9AGAM	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr W4KH03 W4KH03_HESTIT	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A5C3NIH7 A0A5C3NIH7_9AGAM	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A066WN95 A0A066WN95_TILAU	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A317XLE4 A0A317XLE4_9BASI	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr I2FP81 I2FP81_USTH4	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEAINLMVGVKW92_BATDL	564
tr A0A0D1DT74 A0A0D1DT74_USTMA	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEATVLMGVKHNLTFRNGEPPIIAAIQDFITASYLIS	552
tr E62W18 E62W18_SPORE	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEATVLMGVKHNLTFRNGEPPIIAAIQDFITASYLIS	552
tr A0A4U7KRJ3 A0A4U7KRJ3_9BASI	FDGD EMNL-----HVPQTEEARAAEATVLMGVKHNLTFRNGEPPIIAAIQDFITASYLIS	552

// End of the elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from higher fungi

tr J3P867 J3P867_GAET3	-----	1461
tr A0A0F8B363 A0A0F8B363_CERFI	HSHGDDVVMVG	1494
tr A0A2C5X0T2 A0A2C5X0T2_9PEZI	HSHGDDVVMVG	1493
tr A0A2C5YCW5 A0A2C5YCW5_9HYPO	-----	1452
tr A0A179GT68 A0A179GT68_PURLI	-----	1446
tr M1WGG0 M1WGG0_CLAP2	-----	1450
tr A0A0D9PC02 A0A0D9PC02_METAN	-----	1447
tr A0A179FJW8 A0A179FJW8_METCM	-----	1448
tr A0A4Q7JYL8 A0A4Q7JYL8_METCM	-----	1448
tr A0A177WGH3 A0A177WGH3_BATDL	-----	1336
tr A0A1S8VVK9 A0A1S8VVK9_9FUNG	-----	1409
tr A0A507E4D4 A0A507E4D4_9FUNG	-----	1442
tr A0A0L0HMV1 A0A0L0HMV1_SPIPD	-----	1434
tr A0A507F1C0 A0A507F1C0_9FUNG	-----	1424
tr A0A1Y1UMB3 A0A1Y1UMB3_9TREE	-----	1423
tr A0A427XWW1 A0A427XWW1_9TREE	-----	1467
tr A0A1E3JS41 A0A1E3JS41_9TREE	-----	1442
tr A0A397T121 A0A397T121_9GLOM	-----	1415
tr A0A397TXX1 A0A397TXX1_9GLOM	-----	1413
tr A0A397HR92 A0A397HR92_9GLOM	-----	1417
tr A0A4T0Q4W3 A0A4T0Q4W3_9BASI	-----	1425
tr A0A5C3R213 A0A5C3R213_9AGAR	-----	1404
tr A0A165Y5Y1 A0A165Y5Y1_9AGAM	-----	1404
tr A0A4R5XE50 A0A4R5XE50_9AGAM	-----	1404
tr W4KH03 W4KH03_HETIT	-----	1403
tr A0A5C3NIH7 A0A5C3NIH7_9AGAM	-----	1404
tr A0A066WN95 A0A066WN95_TILAU	-----	1404
tr A0A317XLE4 A0A317XLE4_9BASI	-----	1400
tr I2FP81 I2FP81_USTH4	-----	1400
tr A0A0D1DT74 A0A0D1DT74_USTMA	-----	1400
tr E6ZW18 E6ZW18_SPORE	-----	1400
tr A0A4U7KRJ3 A0A4U7KRJ3_9BASI	-----	1400

Fig. 12. MSA of elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from higher fungi

J3P867_GAET3 *Gaeumannomyces tritici*
 A0A2C5YCW5_9HYPO *Cordyceps sp.*
 A0A179GT68_PURLI *Purpureocillium lilacinum*
 A0A0D9PC02_METAN *Metarhizium anisopliae*
 A0A4Q7JYL8_METCM *Pochonia chlamydosporia*
 A0A1S8VVK9_9FUNG *B. salamandivorans*
 A0A0L0HMV1_SPIPD *Spizellomyces punctatus*
 A0A1Y1UMB3_9TREE *Kockovaella imperatae*
 A0A1E3JS41_9TREE *Cryptococcus depauperatus*
 A0A397TXX1_9GLOM *Gigaspora rosea*
 A0A4T0Q4W3_9BASI *Wallemia mellicola*
 A0A165Y5Y1_9AGAM *Peniophora sp.*
 W4KH03_HETIT *Heterobasidion irregular*
 A0A066WN95_TILAU *Tilletiaria anomala*
 I2FP81_USTH4 *Ustilago hordei*
 E6ZW18_SPORE *Sporisorium reilianum*

A0A0F8B363_CERFI *Ceratocystis fimbriata*
 A0A2C5X0T2_9PEZI *Ceratocystis fimbriata*
 M1WGG0_CLAP2 *Claviceps purpurea*
 A0A179FJW8_METCM *Pochonia chlamydosporia*
 A0A177WGH3_BATDL *Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis*
 A0A507E4D4_9FUNG *Powellomyces hirtus*
 A0A507F1C0_9FUNG *Spizellomyces sp. 'palustris'*
 A0A427XWW1_9TREE *Apotrichum porosum*
 A0A397T121_9GLOM *Glomus cerebriforme*
 A0A397HR92_9GLOM *Diversispora epigaea*
 A0A5C3R213_9AGAR *Pterula gracilis*
 A0A4R5XE50_9AGAM *Rickenella mellea*
 A0A5C3NIH7_9AGAM *Helicocybe sulcata*
 A0A317XLE4_9BASI *Testicularia cyperi*
 A0A0D1DT74_USTMA *Ustilago maydis*
 A0A4U7KRJ3_9BASI *Sporisorium graminicola*

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from various plant sources
 (Only the polymerase/PR active site and the Mg²⁺-binding regions are shown)

tr A0A6V1TNL5 A0A6V1TNL5_THAWE	RDLFTMPQRSPAINGVLDE R1 GVSVDKV-ST <u>ST</u> KLKLAD <u>CAGH</u> F1 IRLALPCFHIGYI	115
tr A0A6V2I8W3 A0A6V2I8W3_TETST	RGLYKMPERKPLPNGILD R2 LGVSFSKQ-L <u>AGT</u> TSNKLAD <u>CAGH</u> FCV <u>LK1QMPVFHIGYF</u>	116
tr A0A2R6WX06 A0A2R6WX06_MARPO	SSLYRMPERQFAAHGPLD R3 LTGTTNNKK-G <u>VWT</u> THHGKLA <u>E</u> QPHFGWVRLELPVFHI <u>YI</u>	111
sp F4JXF99 NRPC1_ARATH	I GLYD-HSFKPYEN <u>LLD</u> R4 MGP <u>PNKK-S<u>IC</u>CTCE<u>EGNF</u>NCP<u>CHG</u>F4Y<u>KL</u>LDLPV<u>Y</u>NVGY<u>F</u></u>	104
tr A0A6J0MCR5 A0A6J0MCR5_RAPS	NMYYE-SNFKPIEGGLLD <u>FR</u> MGP <u>PNKR</u> -ST <u>CAT</u> HGNFQN <u>CP</u> GH <u>Y</u> KL <u>LDLPV</u> YNG <u>FL</u>	104
tr A0A3P6CYB3 A0A3P6CYB3_BRAOL	NMYYE-SNFKPIEGGLLD <u>FR</u> MGP <u>PNKR</u> -ST <u>CAT</u> HGNFQN <u>CP</u> HY <u>Y</u> KL <u>LDLPV</u> YNG <u>FF</u>	104
tr A0A3N6S603 A0A3N6S603_BRACR	NMYYE-SNFKPIEGGLLD <u>FR</u> MGP <u>PNKR</u> -ST <u>CAT</u> HGNFQN <u>CP</u> HY <u>Y</u> KL <u>LDLPV</u> YNG <u>FF</u>	104
tr A0A078F415 A0A078F415_BRANA	NNYYD-PNRRPIEGGLLD <u>FR</u> MGP <u>PNKG</u> -SR <u>ST</u> DAD <u>FNG</u> CP <u>HY</u> Q <u>LN</u> LVP <u>Y</u> NG <u>FL</u>	104
tr A0A218W7K5 A0A218W7K5_PUNGR	GVYYA-PNRRPIEGGLLD <u>FR</u> MGP <u>PNKG</u> -SR <u>ST</u> DAD <u>FNG</u> CP <u>HY</u> Q <u>LN</u> LVP <u>Y</u> NG <u>FL</u>	104
tr V7AFW1 V7AFW1_PHAVU	GSYYD-SFKKPIHGGLLD <u>FR</u> M <u>PANKS</u> -L <u>QGAT</u> HGNFH <u>DP</u> Q <u>HY</u> Q <u>LN</u> LALP <u>Y</u> NG <u>FL</u>	106
tr Q7FAC6 Q7FAC6_QORYSJ	S RIYN-HEMK <u>P</u> V <u>P</u> NG <u>LLD</u> R5 GA <u>AN</u> KL- G <u>C</u> <u>ST</u> C HS <u>FAE</u> C PG <u>H</u> F <u>Y</u> L KLALP <u>Y</u> NG <u>FF</u>	105
tr A0A1U8AS29 A0A1U8AS29_NELNU	SVYYD-VNRP <u>K</u> P <u>D</u> GG <u>LLD</u> R6 M <u>FASKS</u> -G <u>IA</u> <u>TT</u> D <u>G</u> S <u>FTD</u> D PG <u>H</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>I</u> <u>E</u> <u>LN</u> LALP <u>Y</u> NG <u>Y</u>	105
tr B9TQ09 B9TQ09_RICCO	GSYYD-STR <u>K</u> PI <u>Q</u> AG <u>LLD</u> R7 LG <u>PA</u> T <u>Q</u> SS <u>AC</u> <u>E</u> T <u>G</u> <u>AD</u> F <u>H</u> E <u>P</u> <u>G</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>I</u> <u>E</u> <u>LN</u> LVP <u>Y</u> NG <u>Y</u>	76
tr A0A7J8R6T0 A0A7J8R6T0_GOSDV	GVYYD-L <u>Q</u> SR <u>P</u> IE <u>GG</u> <u>LLD</u> R8 M <u>G</u> P <u>PNKS</u> -G <u>K</u> <u>CA</u> T <u>D</u> G <u>S</u> <u>FGD</u> <u>C</u> PG <u>H</u> <u>Y</u> <u>C</u> <u>W</u> <u>L</u> VP <u>Y</u> NG <u>Y</u>	105
tr A0A061FU60 A0A061FU60_THECC	ALYYD-P <u>K</u> SR <u>P</u> IE <u>GG</u> <u>LLD</u> R9 M <u>G</u> P <u>PNKS</u> -G <u>K</u> <u>CA</u> T <u>H</u> GN <u>FAD</u> <u>C</u> PG <u>H</u> <u>Y</u> <u>C</u> <u>W</u> <u>L</u> ALP <u>Y</u> NG <u>Y</u>	100
tr A0A1R3HB58 A0A1R3HB58_COCAP	DAYYD-AN <u>R</u> RA <u>I</u> V <u>G</u> <u>LLD</u> R10 M <u>G</u> P <u>AN</u> K <u>SSPD</u> <u>A</u> T <u>G</u> <u>A</u> K <u>F</u> <u>V</u> D <u>P</u> <u>G</u> <u>H</u> <u>Y</u> <u>C</u> <u>W</u> <u>L</u> ALP <u>Y</u> NG <u>Y</u>	106
	: * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * : * * * * :	

Fig. 13. MSA of elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from various plant sources

A0A6V1TNL5 *THAWE Thalassiosira weissflogii*
A0A2R6WX06 *MARPO Marchantia polymorpha*
A0A6J0MCR5 *RAPSA Raphanus sativus*
A0A3N6S603 *BRACR Brassica cretica*
A0A218WTK5 *PUNGR Punica granatum*
Q7FC46 *ORYS9 Oryza sativa subsp. Japonica*
B9T0Q9 *RICCO Ricinus communis*
A0A061FU60 *THECC Theobroma cacao*

A0A6V2I8W3 *TETST Tetraselmis striata*
F4JXF9|NRPC1 *ARATH Arabidopsis thaliana*
A0A3P6CYB3 *BRAOL Brassica oleracea*
A0A078F415 *BRANA Brassica napus*
V7AFW1_PHAVU Phaseolus vulgaris
A0A1U8AS29 *NELNU Nelumbo nucifera*
A0A7J8R6T0 *GOSDV Gossypium davidsonii*
A0A1R3HB58 *COCAP Corchorus capsularis*

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from animals and animal parasites
(Only the polymerase/PR active site and the Mg²⁺-binding regions are shown)

tr Q8SRM3 Q8SRM3_ENCUC	GPLDLR G VGNKKDKC T ATCG E GLATC I GH P EVRLVLPFVNGLIKNTISTLNCLCKSG	111
tr L2GLN2 L2GLN2_VITCO	GPLDLR G LVSTKSGIC T ATCNQ C AGH F QIQLILPCYH G FLFKQTLTSILNCICKTCG	111
sp P27625 RPC1_PLAFA	GVLDL K LGAHKNSVC T ENCKNL I NC S GH F YIELYNPV H GYKQYI I HLYC K YC	132
tr AOA4W3H8T6 AOA4W3H8T6_CALMI	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AI I GI L QM I CK T C	106
tr AOA672V8R AOA672V8R_9TELE	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AI I GI L QM I CK T C	103
tr AOA61R0Q8 AOA61R0Q8_XENTR	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AI I GI L QM I CK T C	103
tr AOA7J7FM28 AOA7J7FM28_DICBM	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K RA V IG I GI L QM I CK T C	113
sp O14802 RPC1_HUMAN	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K RA V IG I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA4X1S18 AOA4X1S18_PIG	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K RA V IG I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA452D11 AOA452D11_CAPI	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K RA V IG I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA3Q1MCV3 AOA3Q1MCV3_BOVIN	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K RA V IG I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr W5PIVO W5PIVO_SHEEP	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K RA V IG I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA6P3TA7 AOA6P3TA7_SHEEP	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K RA V IG I GI L QM I CK T C	113
sp A4IF62 RPC1_BOVIN	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K RA V IG I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA6P3H018 AOA6P3H018_BISBI	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K RA V IG I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA6P8QR08 AOA6P8QR08_GEOSA	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H I GY K AV I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA452HF6N AOA452HF6N_9SAUR	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AV I GI L QM I CK T C	92
tr AOA1U7RT71 AOA1U7RT71_ALLSI	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AV I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA7M4E18 AOA7M4E18_CROPO	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K NLA D CL I GH H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AV I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA091FXB7 AOA091FXB7_CORBR	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K SLAD C LG H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AV I GI L QM I CK T C	98
tr AOA7K5TMQ4 AOA7K5TMQ4_9PASS	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K SLAD C LG H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AV I GI L QM I CK T C	113
tr AOA7L1RK83 AOA7L1RK83_9PASS	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K SLAD C LG H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AV I GI L QM I CK T C	98
tr AOA7L2EGD4 AOA7L2EGD4_ANTMN	GVLDH R M T SEKD R CE T OG K SLAD C LG H Y I D L LE L PC F H V GY K AV I GI L QM I CK T C	113

tr Q8SRM3 Q8SRM3_ENCCU	GPLDLRLGVGNKKDKCATCGEGGLATC IGH FCERVLVLPVFNGLIKNTISTLNCLCKSCG	111
tr L2GLN2 L2GLN2_VITCO	GPLDLRLGVSTKSGICSTCKENIQNCAHG FQ QQLLPCVHYIGFLKQTLSILNCICKTCG	111
sp P27625 RPC1_PLAFA	GVLDLKLGAHKNSVCETCNKLLINCSGH FQ IEJLNYPVFHIGYYKIIHILYICKYCS	132
tr A0A4W3H8T6 A0A4W3H8T6_CALMI	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAIIGILQMICKTC	106
tr A0A672YVR8 A0A672YVR8_9TELE	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAIIGILQMICKTC	103
tr A0A618R0Q8 A0A618R0Q8_XENTR	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	103
tr A0A7J7FM28 A0A7J7FM28_DICBM	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
sp I41802 RPC1_HUMAN	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A4X1SK18 A0A4X1SK18_PIG	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A452DL11 A0A452DL11_CAPHI	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A301MCV3 A0A301MCV3_BOVIN	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr W5PIVO W5PIVO_SHEEP	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A6P3TAA7 A0A6P3TAA7_SHEEP	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
sp A4IF62 RPC1_BOVIN	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A6P3H018 A0A6P3H018_BISBI	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A6P8QRO8 A0A6P8QRO8_GEOSA	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFRAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A452HFN6 A0A452HFN6_9SAUR	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	92
tr A0A10U7RT71 A0A10U7RT71_ALSII	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A7M4E18 A0A7M4E18_CROPO	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A091FXB7 A0A091FXB7_CORBR	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKSLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	98
tr A0A7K5TM04 A0A7K5TM04_9PASS	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKSLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A71LRK83 A0A71LRK83_9PASS	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKSLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	98
tr A0A71LE2GD4 A0A7LE2GD4_ATTMN	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKSLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A7K8B9L6 A0A7K8B9L6_9CORV	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKSLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A7K7MJ33 A0A7K7MJ33_9PASS	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKSLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	98
tr A0A7L0W47 A0A7L0W47_ALELA	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	98
tr A0A0Q3TVG4 A0A0Q3TVG4_AMAAE	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A091HL6 A0A091HL6_BUCRH	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	104
tr A0A7K9Y006 A0A7K9Y006_9GALL	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	98
tr A0A663MLL4 A0A663MLL4_ATHCN	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A7L4DPP2 A0A7L4DPP2_9AVES	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	98
tr A0A7L0BEM6 A0A7L0BEM6_9AVES	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	98
tr A0A091NWNO A0A091NWNO_HALAL	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	98
tr A0A091UL65 A0A091UL65_NIPNI	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	98
sp Q5LZ8 RPC1_CHICK	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr A0A3Q2TTP3 A0A3Q2TTP3_CHICK	GVLDBHRGTSEKDRP ET OGKNLAD CIGH YIDLELPCFHVGYFKAVIGILQMICKTC	113
tr F0VB53 F0VB53_NEOCL	GVLDLRLGPNKSDSRQCCTGHTLQQCTGH WGYMDLQAPVY HGVGFYKVYLQILYICKTC	236
tr A0A125YX49 A0A125YX49_TOXGM	GVLDLRLGPNKSDSRQCCTGHTLQQCTGH WGYMDLQAPVY HGVGFYKVYLQILYICKTC	209
tr A0A7J6KCU7 A0A7J6KCU7_TOXGO	GVLDLRLGPNKSDSRQCCTGHTLQQCTGH WGYMDLQAPVY HGVGFYKVYLQILYICKTC	210

11

tr Q8SRM3 Q8SRM2_ENCCU	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNVHVPQTEKAREAEASVLMVSNNNIVTPRHEGPIVAATQDFITG	519
tr L2GLN2 L2GLN2_VITCO	NECVCPYNADFGDEMNIFHFQPTEEKAREAEALMLGKQNCITARNPGEPLISCTQDFLTG	509
sp P27625 RPC1_PLAFA	NECVCPSPYNAFDGDEMNLLHPQTTEEARAEALYMLVNKHNLTPKNGEVIAATQDFLSS	660
tr AOA4W3H8T6 AOA4W3H8T6_CALMI	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	541
tr AOA672YVR8 AOA672YVR8_9TELE	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	538
tr AOA618R008 AOA618R008_XENTR	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	538
tr AOA7J7FM28 AOA7J7FM28_DICBMSp Q14802 RPC1_HUMAN	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA4X1SK18 AOA4X1SK18_PIG	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA452DL11 AOA452DL11_CAPHI	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	607
tr AOA3Q1MCV3 AOA3Q1MCV3_BOVIN	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr W5PIVO W5PIVO_SHEEP	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	550
tr AOA6P3TA7 AOA6P3TA7_SHEEP	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
sp A4IF62 RPC1_BOVIN	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA6P3H018 AOA6P3H018_BISBI	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA6P8QR08 AOA6P8QR08_GEOSEA	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA452FH6N AOA452FH6N_9SAUR	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	527
tr AOA1U7RT71 AOA1U7RT71_ALLSI	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	551
tr AOA7M4ES18 AOA7M4ES18_CROPO	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA091FXB7 AOA091FXB7_COBR	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	533
tr AOA7K5TMQ4 AOA7K5TMQ4_9PASS	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	555
tr AOA7L1RK83 AOA7L1RK83_9PASS	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	533
tr AOA7L2EGD4 AOA7L2EGD4_ANTMN	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA7K8B9L6 AOA7K8B9L6_9CVR	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA7K7MJ33 AOA7K7MJ33_9PASS	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	533
tr AOA7LOWJ47 AOA7LOWJ47_ALELA	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	533
tr AOA0Q3TVG4 AOA0Q3TVG4_AMAAE	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLXPQTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA091HHL6 AOA091HHL6_BUCRH	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	539
tr AOA7K9Y006 AOA7K9Y006_9GALL	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	533
tr AOA663ML4 AOA663ML4_ATHCN	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA7L4DPP2 AOA7L4DPP2_9AVES	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	533
tr AOA7L0BEM6 AOA7L0BEM6_9AVES	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	533
tr AOA091NNWW AOA091NNWW_HALAL	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	533
tr AOA091UL65 AOA091UL65_NIPNI	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	533
sp Q5ZL98 RPC1_CHICK	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr AOA3Q2TTP3 AOA3Q2TTP3_CHICK	NECVCTPYNADFGDEMNLLHPQTTEAKAEALVLMGTGANLVTPRNGEPLIAAIQDFLTG	548
tr F0VB53 F0VB53_NEOCL	NECVCPSPYNAFDGDEMNLLHPQTTHEARAEALYLMGVNNNLTPKNGEPLIAATQDFLSS	648
tr AOA125YX49 AOA125YX49_TOXGM	NECVCPSPYNAFDGDEMNLLHPQTTHEARAEALYLMGVNNNLTPKNGEPLIAATQDFLSS	621
tr AOA7J6KC7 AOA7J6KC7_TOXGO	NECVCPSPYNAFDGDEMNLLHPQTTHEARAEALYLMGVNNNLTPKNGEPLIAATQDFLSS	622

// End of the elongation subunits C1 of RNAP III from animals and animal parasites

tr Q8SRM3 Q8SRM3_ENCCU	-----	1316
tr L2GLN2 L2GLN2_VITCO	-----	1442
sp P27625 RPC1_PLAFA	E---RETAMNY---	2339
tr A0A4W3H8T6 A0A4W3H8T6_CALMI	--NSEFHIPLVT-	1383
tr A0A672YVR8 A0A672YVR8_9TELE	--HADFHIPLIT-	1380
tr A0A618R0Q8 A0A618R0Q8_XENTR	--HEDFHPFLNM	1381
tr A0A7J7FM28 A0A7J7FM28_DICBM	--TNEFHIPLVT-	1380
sp O14802 RPC1_HUMAN	--TNEFHIPLVT-	1390
tr A0A4X1SK18 A0A4X1SK18_PIG	--TDEFHIPLVT-	1291
tr A0A452DL11 A0A452DL11_CAPHI	--TNEFHIPLVT-	1449
tr A0A3Q1MCV3 A0A3Q1MCV3_BOVIN	--TNEFHIPLVT-	1390
tr W5PIVO W5PIVO_SHEEP	--TNEFHIPLVT-	1392
tr A0A6P3TAA7 A0A6P3TAA7_SHEEP	--TNEFHIPLVT-	1402
sp A4IF62 RPC1_BOVIN	--TNEFHIPLVT-	1390
tr A0A6P3H018 A0A6P3H018_BISBI	--TNEFHIPLVT-	1402
tr A0A6P8QR08 A0A6P8QR08_GEOSA	--NNEFHIPPIIT-	1390
tr A0A452HFN6 A0A452HFN6_9SAUR	-----	1354
tr A0A1U7RT71 A0A1U7RT71_ALLSI	--SNEFHIPPIIT-	1393
tr A0A7M4ES18 A0A7M4ES18_CROPO	--SNEFHIPPIIT-	1390
tr A0A091FXB7 A0A091FXB7_CORBR	--HNEFHIPPIVT-	1373
tr A0A7K5TMQ4 A0A7K5TMQ4_9PASS	--HNEFHIPPIVT-	1397
tr A0A7L1RK83 A0A7L1RK83_9PASS	--HNEFHIPPIVT-	1375
tr A0A7L2EGD4 A0A7L2EGD4_ANTMN	--HNEFHIPPIVT-	1390
tr A0A7K8B9L6 A0A7K8B9L6_9CORV	--HNEFHIPPIVT-	1390
tr A0A7K7MJ33 A0A7K7MJ33_9PASS	--HNEFHIPPIVT-	1375
tr A0A7L0WJ47 A0A7L0WJ47_ALELA	--NNEFHIPPIVT-	1376
tr A0A0Q3TVG4 A0A0Q3TVG4_AMAAE	--NSDFHIPPIVT-	1390
tr A0A091HHL6 A0A091HHL6_BUCRH	--NNEFHIPPIVT-	1383
tr A0A7K9Y006 A0A7K9Y006_9GALL	-----	1327
tr A0A663MLL4 A0A663MLL4_ATHCN	--NNEFHIPPIVT-	1402
tr A0A7L4DPP2 A0A7L4DPP2_9AVES	--NNEFHIPPIVT-	1375
tr A0A7L0BEM6 A0A7L0BEM6_9AVES	--NNEFHIPPIVT-	1375
tr A0A091NW0 A0A091NW0_HALAL	--NNEFHIPPIVT-	1375
tr A0A091UL65 A0A091UL65_NIPNI	--NNEFHIPPIVT-	1375
sp Q5ZL98 RPC1_CHICK	--NNEFHIPPIVT-	1390
tr A0A3Q2TP3 A0A3Q2TP3_CHICK	--NNEFHIPPIVT-	1402
tr FOVB53 FOVB53_NEOCL	FGLOQEKAHV----	1769
tr A0A125YX49 A0A125YX49_TOXGM	YGLPEKHTV----	1746
tr A0A7J6KCU7 A0A7J6KCU7_TOXGO	YGLPEKHTV----	1747

Fig. 14. MSA of C1 elongation subunits of RNAP III from animal and animal parasites

Q8SRM3_ENCCU <i>Encephalitozoon cuniculi</i>	L2GLN2_VITCO <i>Vittaforma cornea</i>
P27625 RPC1_PLAFA <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i>	A0A4W3H8T6_CALMI <i>Callorhinchus milii</i>
A0A672YVR8_9TELE <i>Sphaeramia orbicularis</i>	A0A618R0Q8_XENTR <i>Xenopus tropicalis</i>
A0A6P9CJ55_PANGU <i>Pantherophis guttatus</i>	A0A7J7FM28_DICBM <i>Diceros bicornis minor</i>
O14802 RPC1_HUMAN <i>Homo sapiens</i>	A0A4X1SK18_PIG <i>Sus scrofa</i>
A0A3Q1MCV3_BOVIN <i>Bos Taurus</i>	W5PIVO_SHEEP <i>Ovis aries</i>
A0A6P3H018_BISBI <i>Bison bison</i>	A4IF62 RPC1_BOVIN <i>Bos taurus</i>
A0A6P3TAA7_SHEEP <i>Ovis aries</i>	A0A6P8QR08_GEOSA <i>Geotrypetes seraphini</i>
A0A452HFN6_9SAUR <i>Gopherus agassizii</i>	A0A1U7RT71_ALLSI <i>Alligator sinensis</i>
A0A7M4ES18_CROPO <i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	A0A091HHL6_BUCRH <i>Buceros rhinoceros silvestris</i>
A0A7K5TMQ4_9PASS <i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	A0A7L1RK83_9PASS <i>Locustella ochotensis</i>
A0A7L2EGD4_ANTMN <i>Anthoscopus minutus</i>	A0A7K8B9L6_9CORV <i>Cnemophilus loriae</i>
A0A7K7MJ33_9PASS <i>Brachypodium atriceps</i>	A0A7L0WJ47_ALELA <i>Alectura lathami</i>
A0A0Q3TVG4_AMAAE <i>Amazona aestiva</i>	A0A091HHL6_BUCRH <i>Buceros rhinoceros silvestris</i>
A0A7K9Y006_9GALL <i>Odontophorus gujanensis</i>	A0A663MLL4_ATHCN <i>Athene cunicularia</i>
A0A7L4DPP2_9AVES <i>Eurystomus gularis</i>	A0A7L0BEM6_9AVES <i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i>
A0A091NW0_HALAL <i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	A0A091UL65_NIPNI <i>Nipponia Nippon</i>
Q5ZL98 RPC1_CHICK <i>Gallus gallus</i>	A0A3Q2TP3_CHICK <i>Gallus gallus</i>
FOVB53_NEOCL <i>Neospora caninum</i>	A0A125YX49_TOXGM <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i>
A0A7J6KCU7_TOXGO <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i>	

4.4 PR Functions in the Plant-Specific RNAPs IV and V

In addition to the three canonical MSU RNAPs, viz. RNAP I, II and III found in all eukaryotes, two non-redundant plant-specific RNA polymerases, viz. RNAP IV and RNAP V have also been reported from many plant species [29]. Plants

have evolved these two specialized RNAPs that mainly involve in transcriptional gene silencing (TGS) in plants. Whereas the RNAP IV is required for small interfering RNA (siRNA) biogenesis, the RNAP V transcripts are required for siRNA methylations of RNA-directed DNA methylation (RdDM) loci. Both are localized in the nucleus, composed of 12 subunits each and

are structurally and functionally distinct from other canonical eukaryotic polymerases discussed above. For example, 4 subunits of RNAP IV and 6 subunits of RNAP V are distinct from RNAP II. The largest catalytic subunit 1 and subunit 7 are unique for RNAP II, IV and V and the subunits 2 and 4 are common for IV and V but different from RNAP II. RNAP IV precursor RNAs are only ~30–40 nucleotides (nts) in length, just long enough to encode single 24-nt siRNAs, whereas the RNAP V makes longer transcripts than RNAP IV (i.e.), ~200 nts or longer [30 and references therein]. Furthermore, RNAP IV and V use the same initiation subunit, but differ only in their elongation subunits. However, they are found to be non-essential for viability but required for RNA-mediated TGS and heterochromatin formation in plants [31].

RNAP IV is known to mainly involve in the formation of heterochromatin (the silenced regions of DNA in the chromatin and are stained intensively by the DNA-binding dyes) by the RdDM pathway. In the first step of heterochromatin formation, RNAP IV couples with an RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (RDR2) to synthesize double-stranded RNA precursors from the single-stranded RNA transcripts of RNAP IV at all repeated loci. In the next step, a dicer-like protein (DLP3), an enzyme belonging to RNase III family, slices the double-stranded RNA precursors into 24 nts long siRNAs. These siRNAs are then methylated at their 3'-ends by a protein known as HUA-Enhancer 1 (HEN1) and finally, these methylated siRNAs complex with a protein known as Argonaute (AGO4) to form the silencing complex. Now the silencing complex performs methylation of the target regions on the chromosomes resulting in the formation of heterochromatin [17,31,32].

The gene silencing pathway involves in switching off genes. In the first step, they generate noncoding RNAs. The noncoding RNAs accomplish gene-silencing at transcriptional level (TGS) via the RdDM pathway. Thus, the RdDM pathway essentially requires two types of noncoding RNAs, (i.e.), one from the RNAP IV-dependent 24-nt siRNAs and the second one from the RNAP V-dependent intergenic noncoding (IGN) RNAs. They mediate cytosine methylation of complementary DNA sequences in all sequence contexts (CG, CHG and CHH, where H=A, C or T) by a *de novo* methyltransferase. Thus, the RdDM pathway involves in silencing of thousands of

transposons, endogenous repeats, invading RNA viruses, transgenes and also some protein-coding genes [17 and references therein]. Therefore, analysis of these two different plant-specific RNAPs offers insight into their unique active sites and PR functions in gene silencing pathways in plants.

Figure 15 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunit of MSU RNAP IV. The template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the Zn-binding conserved Cs is highlighted in orange. The completely conserved Mg²⁺-binding site is highlighted in light green. The polymerase region and the Mg²⁺-binding site are highly conserved among them. The MSA analysis data shows that the catalytic and template-binding pairs in the polymerase/PR active sites are similar in the elongation subunits of RNAP III (-PRM¹GPPNKKSiC¹⁰TTC¹³EGNFQNC²⁰PGHY²⁴GYLKL- *A. thaliana*) and RNAP IV (-SRL¹GLPNPDSVC¹⁰RTC¹³GSKDRKV²¹C²⁵EGHF²⁵GVINF - *A. thaliana*).

The distance conservations between the catalytic amino acid and first C of the Zn²⁺-binding are also maintained in RNAP IV suggesting its possible origin from RNAP III rather than from RNAP II (Table 2). Furthermore, the invasive fungal pathogens use either a V or an I immediately after the template-binding pairs in their C1 elongation subunits of RNAP III (Fig. 12) as in RNAP IV (highlighted in red) further supporting their possible origin from PNAP III. The three invariant Ds in Mg²⁺-binding regions, viz. -DxDxD- are completely conserved in all (Table 2).

Figure 16 shows the MSA analysis of the elongation subunits of the MSU RNAP V from various plant sources. The template-binding and catalytic pairs are highlighted in yellow and the Zn-binding conserved Cs is highlighted in orange. The completely conserved Mg²⁺-binding site is highlighted in light green. The polymerase region and the Mg²⁺-binding site are highly conserved in all. Unlike RNAP IV, some of them possess a conserved repeat in their CTD, a characteristic feature that is found only in the elongation subunits of RNAP II, but the sequence motifs are different. The distance conservations of the template binding pairs and the conserved Cs of the Zn²⁺-binding sites are different in both the elongation subunits of RNAP II and RNAP V, e.g., -⁶²RKV¹KC³ETC⁶MANMAEC¹³PGHF¹⁷GYLELAK-

in RNAP II from *A. thaliana* and -
⁴¹**SQL**¹TNAFLGLPLEFGKC¹⁵**ESC**¹⁸GATEPDKC²
⁶**EGHF**³⁰**GYIQLPVP-** in RNAP V from *A. thaliana*, showing conservation only in the template-binding pairs (-**FG**-), but differ in their possible catalytic amino acids (-**KV**- in RNAP II

and -**QL**- in RNAP V-) Furthermore, the distance between the template binding pair and the catalytic pair is markedly different between RNAP II and RNAP V (Fig. 16 and Table 2). However, the Zn²⁺ binding Cs are completely

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the elongation subunits of RNAP IV from various plant sources (Only polymerization/ PR sites and Mg²⁺-binding sites are shown)

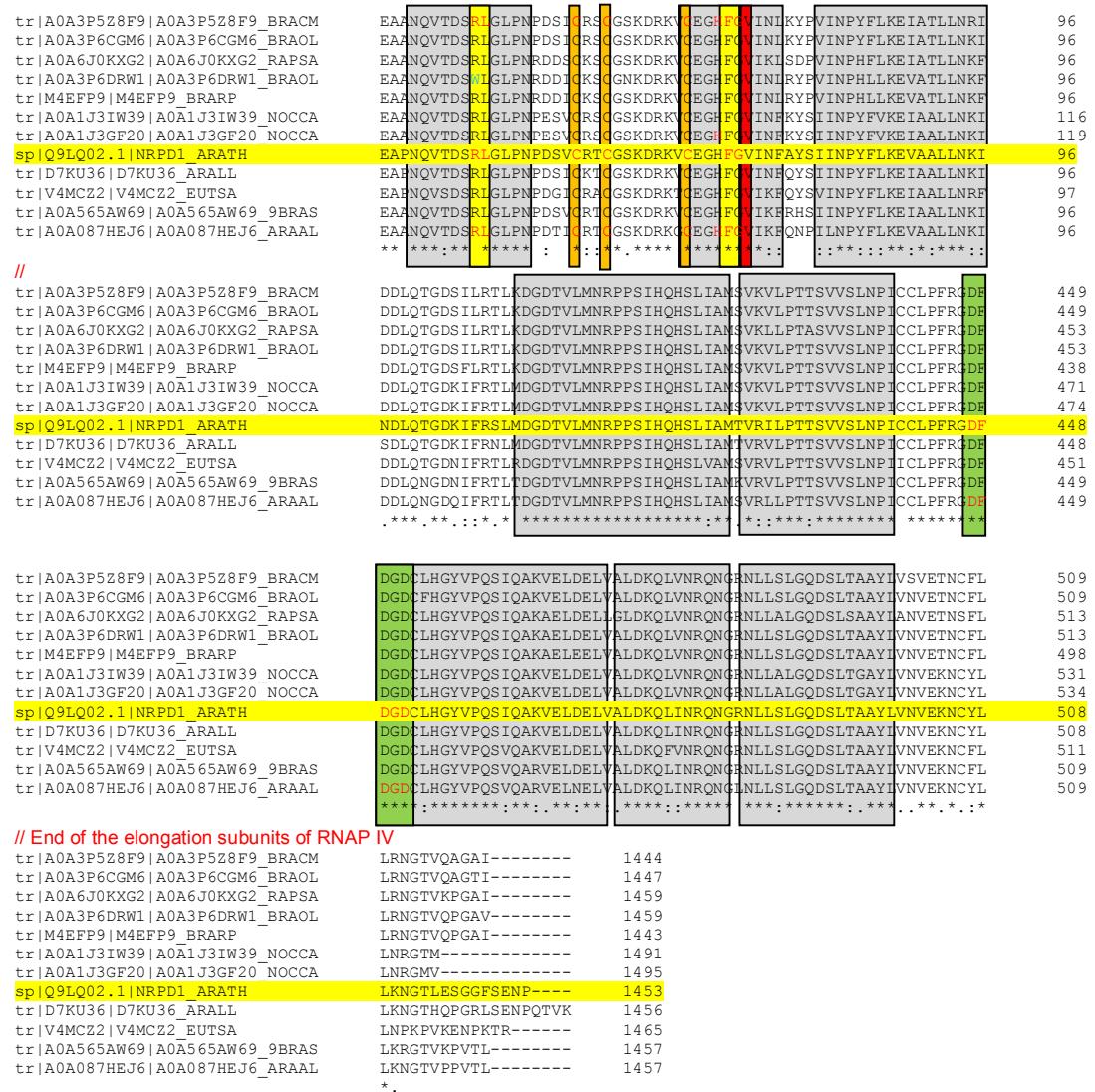


Fig. 15. MSA of the elongation subunits of the RNAP IV from various plant sources

A0A3P5Z8F9_BRACM *Brassica campestris*
A0A6J0KXG2_RAPSA *Raphanus sativus*
M4EFP9_BRARP *Brassica rapa subsp. Pekinensis*
A0A1J3IW39_NOCCA *Noccaea caerulescens*
D7KU36_ARALL *Arabidopsis lyrata subsp. Lyrata*
A0A565AW69_9BRAS *Arabis nemorensis*

A0A3P6CGM6_BRAOL *Brassica oleracea*
A0A3P6DRW1_BRAOL *Brassica oleracea*
A0A1J3GF20_NOCCA *Noccaea caerulescens*
Q9LQ02|NRPD1_ARATH *Arabidopsis thaliana*
V4MCZ2_EUTSA *Eutrema salsugineum*
A0A087HEJ6_ARAAL *Arabis alpinae*

CLUSTAL O (1.2.4) MSA of the elongation subunits of RNAP V from various plant sources
(Only polymerization/PR and the Mg²⁺-binding regions are shown)

tr R0FV63 R0FV63_9BRAS	-MEEASSSVEPEGEIVGITFALASHHEICIASISESSINHAS	Q1	SNPFLGLPLEFGKCES	59
sp Q5D869 NRPE1_ARATH	-MEEESTSILELDGEIVGITFALASHHEICIQSISESAINHPS	Q1	TNAFLGLPLEFGKCES	59
tr D7LEE8 D7LEE8_ARALL	-MEEEASSSIELEGEIVGITFALASHHEICITASGGSAINHPS	Q1	NTNSFLGLPLEFGKCES	59
tr A0A7J6H335 A0A7J6H335_CANSA	-MEEAAEFSIDSDGEIIGIKFLASHKEICITASVGSSITHAS	Q1	TNPVYLGPLEFGKCES	60
tr A0A2I4GX0 A0A2I4GX0_JUGRE	-MEENPSTSILDEGEIIGIRFLGUTHHEICITASDCPISHAS	Q1	ANPFLGLPLEFGKCES	59
tr W9RNW0 W9RNW0_9ROSA	-MEETNFSIDYEVEIGIRFLGASHREICTASVGSSITHAS	Q1	SNPFLGLPLEFGKCES	59
tr A0A2P5FLX5 A0A2P5FLX5_TREOI	-MEETDFSNWDGEIIGIRFLASHREICTASVGSSITHAS	Q1	SNPVYLGPLEFGKCES	59
tr A0A2P5BWY1 A0A2P5BWY1_PARAD	-MEETDFSNWDGEIIGIRFLASHREICTASVGSSITHAS	Q1	SNPVYLGPLEFGKCES	59
	*	*	:	*****:*** * :*;*** * :* . *. * :* :*****:***
tr R0FV63 R0FV63_9BRAS	GATEPDKG#FCN IQLPVPIYHPAHVIELKQMLSLLCLKCLKIKKAKS--TSGGLAER			117
sp Q5D869 NRPE1_ARATH	CGATEPDKCEGHFGY IQLPVPIYHPAHVNELKQMLSLLCLKCLKIKKAKG--TSGGLADR			117
tr D7LEE8 D7LEE8_ARALL	GATEPDKG EGHFQ IQLPVPIYHPAHVNELKQMLSLLCLKCLKIKKAKS--TSGGLADR			117
tr A0A7J6H335 A0A7J6H335_CANSA	GATSEAGS EGHFQ IELPPIVYHPHSVSELRLRMLNLLCCLKLKVKNPKVNGIAEQ			120
tr A0A2I4GX0 A0A2I4GX0_JUGRE	GATSEPGK EGHFQ IELPPIVYHPHSVSELRLRMLNLLCCLKLKVKNPKVNGIAEQ			119
tr W9RNW0 W9RNW0_9ROSA	GTSDSLDM EGHFQ IELPPIVYHPHSVSELRLRMLNLLCCLKLKVKNPKVNGIAEQ			119
tr A0A2P5FLX5 A0A2P5FLX5_TREOI	GTSSEAGN EGHFQ IELPPIVYHPHSVSELRLRLLSLLCCLKLKMKNPKVNGIAEQ			119
tr A0A2P5BWY1 A0A2P5BWY1_PARAD	GTSSEAGN EGHFQ IELPPIVYHPHSVSELRLRLLSLLCCLKLKMKNPKVNGIAEQ			119
//	*****: ..*****:***: ***:*** :* :*.*****:***: * .. *:***:			
tr R0FV63 R0FV63_9BRAS	INRPPTTHKHSQALRVRVYHEDNTVKINPLMCSPS SADFDDGDCVHLFYPO		SLSAKAEVME	471
sp Q5D869 NRPE1_ARATH	INRPPTTHKHSQALRVRVYHEDNTVKINPLMCSPS PLSADFDDGDCVHLFYPO		SLSAKAEVME	471
tr D7LEE8 D7LEE8_ARALL	INRPPTTHKHSQALRVRVYHEDNTVKINPLMCSPS SADFDDGDCVHLFYPO		SLSAKAEVME	471
tr A0A7J6H335 A0A7J6H335_CANSA	INRPPTTHKHSQALRKVVYHHDHTVKINPLICGPL SADFDDGDCVHLFYPO		SLAARAEVME	478
tr A0A2I4GX0 A0A2I4GX0_JUGRE	INRPPTTHKHSQALRKVVYHHDHTVKINPLICGPL SADFDDGDCVHLFYPO		SAAKAEVLE	473
tr W9RNW0 W9RNW0_9ROSA	INRPPTTHKHSQALRKVVYHHDHTVKINPLICGPL SADFDDGDCVHLFYPO		SAAKAEVLE	477
tr A0A2P5FLX5 A0A2P5FLX5_TREOI	INRPPTTHKHSQALRKVVYHHDHTVKINPLICGPL SADFDDGDCVHLFYPO		SAAKAEVLE	477
tr A0A2P5BWY1 A0A2P5BWY1_PARAD	INRPPTTHKHSQALRKVVYHHDHTVKINPLICGPL SADFDDGDCIHLFYPO		SAAKAEVLE	477
	*****: ..*****:***: ***:*** :* :*.*****:***: * .. *:***:*			
// End of the elongation subunits of RNAP V				
tr R0FV63 R0FV63_9BRAS	SPSQTOQSPPQTQS-----		1959	
sp Q5D869 NRPE1_ARATH	SPSQTOQAQSPSQQSPSQTOQT-----		1976	
tr D7LEE8 D7LEE8_ARALL	SPSQTOQAQSPS-QSPSQTOQTY-----		1947	
tr A0A7J6H335 A0A7J6H335_CANSA	-----		2023	
tr A0A2I4GX0 A0A2I4GX0_JUGRE	-----		1932	
tr W9RNW0 W9RNW0_9ROSA	-----		2054	
tr A0A2P5FLX5 A0A2P5FLX5_TREOI	-----		2013	
tr A0A2P5BWY1 A0A2P5BWY1_PARAD	-----		2016	

Fig. 16. MSA of the elongation subunits of the RNAP V from various plant sources

R0FV63_9BRAS Capsella rubella
D7LEE8_ARALL Arabidopsis lyrata
A0A2I4GZX0_JUGRE Juglans regia
A0A2P5FIX5_TREO1 Trema orientale

Q5D869|NRPE1_ARATH *Arabidopsis thaliana*
A0A7J6H335_CANSA *Cannabis sativa*
W9RNW0_9ROSA *Morus nobilis*
A0A2P5BWY1_PARAD *Parasponia andersonii*

conserved within the polymerase region, but exhibits different distance conservations in both the types of RNAPs (Table 2). The three invariant Ds in Mg²⁺-binding sites, viz. -DxDxD- are completely conserved in RNAPs I, II, III, IV and V, e.g., -YNA¹⁴⁶DFDGDEINVHFPQ - in RNAP I from *A. thaliana*; - YNA⁵⁰⁷DFDGDEMNMHVHQ⁵⁰⁷ - in RNAP II from *A. thaliana*, -YNA⁵¹¹DFDGDEMNMHVHQ⁵¹¹ - RNAP III from *A. thaliana*, -FRGDFDGDCLHGYVPQ⁴⁵⁹ - in RNAP IV from *A. thaliana* and - LSADF⁴⁶¹FDGDCVHLFYVPQ⁴⁶¹ - in RNAP V from *A. thaliana*, and but showing variations in their flanking regions, (i.e.), RNAP IV and V flanking regions are different from other three RNAPs (Table 2).

Table 2 shows a consolidated account of the proposed polymerase, PR and Mg²⁺-binding sites in all the seven (I-VII) MSU RNAPs, both from

prokaryotes and eukaryotes. It is clear from Table 2 that the Zn²⁺-binding invariant Cs are conserved in all the seven MSU RNAPs within the polymerase active site region itself, suggesting a possible Zn-mediated excision of mismatched nucleotides during PR activity. The template-binding (-YG-) and the catalytic pairs (-RS/T-) are almost identical in the prokaryotic and prokaryotic-type RNAPs from eubacteria and plant chloroplasts. The highly conserved 3 Cys residues within the polymerase active site is also found in both the bacterial and chloroplast RNAPs and shown to bind a zinc atom by crystallography studies [12]. They also maintain similar distance conservation in both. Possible proton acceptor for polymerase and PR reactions are shown in red and dark blue, respectively.

Among the 3 common RNAPs found in all eukaryotes (I-III), RNAP II is remarkably

conserved in the organisms, viz. from yeasts, higher fungi, plants and animals. The plant-specific RNAPs IV and V exhibit similarities to RNAP III, i.e., having a similar polymerase active site with the integrated Zn²⁺-binding site and with more or less similar distance conservation between the catalytic amino acid and the first C

in the zinc-binding site. These similarities suggest that the plant-specific RNAPs IV and V might have evolved from RNAP III, as all three RNAPs are localized in the nucleus and involve in transcription of low molecular weight RNAs. RNAP IV transcription is found to be the most error-prone [30] and it also uses unusually a Val

Table 2. Summary of the proposed polymerase/PR active sites and MBS^a in MSU RNAPs*

<u>TYPE and SOURCE</u>	<u>POLYMERASE/PR ACTIVE SITES*</u>	<u>Mg²⁺-BINDING SITE</u>
PROKARYOTES		
a. MSU RNAP from Bacteria		
Eubacteria (<i>E. coli</i>)	- ⁸⁸³ V R S ¹ VVSC ⁵ DTDFGVC ¹² AHC ¹⁵ YGR DLARG-(β') -AY NADFDGD QMAHVPL ⁴⁷² -(β')	
b. MSU RNAP from Plant Chloroplasts (Prokaryotic-type)		
Chloroplasts (<i>A. thaliana</i>)	- ²⁸⁷ I RT ¹ PFTC ⁵ RSTSWIC ¹² RLC ¹⁵ YGR SPTHG-(β'') -GF NADFDGD QMAHVPL ⁵⁰¹ -(β')	
Chloroplasts (<i>Z. mays</i>)	- ²⁹⁰ I RT ¹ PFTC ⁵ RSTSWIC ¹² QLC ¹⁵ YGR SPTHG-(β'') -GF NADFDGD QMAVHLPL ⁵⁰¹ -(β')	
EUKARYOTES		
A. RNAP I (A1) from Fungal, Plant and Animal Sources		
Yeast (Sc) A1	- ⁵⁸ L RN ¹ LC ³ STCGLDEKFC ¹³ PG HQGHIELPV-	-AY NADFDGD EMNMHFPQ ⁶³⁹ -
Higher fungi (Pc) A1- ⁶⁰ D HV ¹ C ² TTCRQNSFTC ¹² TG HPC HIELPV-		-TY NADFDGD EMNMHFPQ ⁶³³ -
Plants (At) A1	- ⁷⁵ D KQ ¹ AC ³ NSCGQLKLAC ¹³ PG HCGHIELVFPI-	-TY NADFDGD EINVHFPQ ¹⁴⁶ -
Plants (Ah) A1	- ⁶⁰ E KL ¹ PC ³ KTCGQLYHLC ¹³ PG HFGRIELVSPV-	-TY NADFDGD EINVHFPQ ¹²⁰ -
Animals (Human)	- ⁶⁰ S KE ¹ VC ³ STCVQDFSN ¹³ SG HLGHIELPL-	-AY NADFDGD EMNAHFPQ ⁶⁰⁰ -
B. RNAP II (B1) from Fungal, Plant and Animal Sources		
Yeast (Sc) B1	- ⁶² D RN ¹ LKC ⁴ QTCQEGMNEC ¹⁴ PG HFGHIDLAK-	-PY NADFDGD EMNLHVPQ ⁴⁹³ -
Higher fungi (Nc) B1	- ⁶⁴ D RQ ¹ FKC ⁴ KTCGENMSE ¹⁴ PG HFGHIELAR-	-PY NADFDGD EMNLHVPQ ⁵⁰⁷ -
Plants (At) B1	- ⁶² R KV ¹ KC ³ ETCMANMAEC ¹³ PG HFGYLELAK-	-PY NADFDGD EMNMHFPQ ⁵⁰⁶ -
Plants (Wheat) B1	- ⁶² R RT ¹ KC ³ ETCMAGMAEC ¹³ PG HFGHILELAK-	-PY NADFDGD EMNMHFPQ ⁵⁰⁷ -
Animals (Human) B1	- ⁶⁶ E RT ¹ GRC ⁴ QTCAGNMTEC ¹⁴ PG HFGHIELAK-	-PY NADFDGD EMNLHLPQ ⁵⁰⁷ -
C. RNAP III (C1) from Fungal, Plant and Animal Sources		
Yeast (Sc) C1	- ⁵⁵ D PK ¹ GVSSSSLEC ¹⁰ ATCHGNLASC ²⁰ HGHFGHLKLAL- -PY NADFDGD EMNLHVPQ ⁵²³ -	
Higher fungi (Um) C1	- ⁵⁶ D RL ¹ GVSDKNSLC ¹⁰ ETCHLKMADC ²⁰ VGHGYIKLVL- -PY NADFDGD EMNMHFPQ ⁵¹⁰ -	
Plants (At) C1	- ⁶³ D PRM ¹ GPPNKKSC ¹⁰ TTCEGNFQNC ²⁰ PGHYGYLKLDL- -PY NADFDGD EMNMHFPQ ⁵¹¹ -	
Plants (Rice) C1	- ⁶⁴ D TRM ¹ GAANKLGE ¹⁰ STCHGSFAEC ²⁰ PGHFGYLKLAL- -PY NADFDGD EMNLHVPQ ⁴⁹⁹ -	
Animals (Human) C1	- ⁵⁷ D HRM ¹ GTSEKDRPC ¹⁰ ETCGKNLADC ²⁰ LGHGYIDLEL- -PY NADFDGD EMNLHLPQ ⁵¹⁰ -	
D. RNAPs IV AND V - Plant-specific		
<i>A. thaliana</i> IV	- ⁴⁵ S RL ¹ GLPNPDSVC ¹⁰ RTCGSKDRKVC ²¹ EG H ²⁵ GVINFAY- -PFR GDFDGD CLHGYVPQ ⁴⁵⁹ -	
<i>A. thaliana</i> V	- ³⁰ S QL ¹ TNAFLGLPLEFGKC ¹⁵ ESCGATEPDKC ²⁶ EG HF ³⁰ GYIQLPV- -PLS ADFDGD CVHLFYPQ ⁴⁶¹ -	

*Proposed, ^aMBS, Metal-binding site; unusual type of template binding amino acids is highlighted in light green.

Sc, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*; Pc, *Penicillium chrysogenum*; At, *Arabidopsis thaliana*;

Ah, *A. hypogaea*; Um, *Ustilago maydis*. Nc, *Neurospora crassa*

The Mg²⁺ ions which positions the NTP at the polymerization active site is completely conserved

residue immediately after the template-binding pair (Table 2). When compared to RNAPs III and V, RNAP IV transcripts are ~ 30 to 40 nts in length, long enough for formation of 24-nt siRNAs. Whereas all the 6 RNAPs have a proton acceptor amino acid (R/H/Y) immediately downstream of the template-binding pairs, only the RNAP IV uses a different amino acid (Val) at that position, possibly explaining its error-prone nature [30] (Table 2). It is interesting to note, that the RNAP III from invasive fungal pathogens also use either a Val or an Ile, immediately after the template-binding pair (Fig. 12), similar to RNAP IV. Kostyuk et al. [33] shown that in T7 RNA polymerase, a single amino acid substitution at the template binding triad -YGS- (**S³⁴¹**→A) lost its ability to discriminate NTPs/dNTPs and was able to synthesize DNA, suggesting that the downstream amino acid at the template-binding pair plays an important role in nucleotide selection, and hence suggesting the possible error-prone nature of RNAP IV.

It is interesting to note that the invariant Asn (**N**) in the Mg²⁺-binding site -NADFDFD-, which is shown to involve in nucleotide selection, is completely conserved in all MSU RNAPs except in the plant-specific RNAPs IV and V, where an -R and -S are used, respectively (Table 2).

Table 3 shows the proposed PR sites and their distance conservations between the C residues

in Zn-binding motif of the elongation subunits of prokaryotes (β'), eukaryotes (A1, B1 and C1), plant chloroplasts (β'') and plant-specific MSU RNAPs. It is clear from Table 3 that the distance between the first and the last C is always maintained at 11/12, suggesting a Zn-binding site in all the MSU RNAPs and therefore, a Zn-mediated excision of the mismatched nucleotide during transcription is proposed. In all the cases, the PR site is embedded within the active site of the respective MSU RNAPs. Furthermore, the template binding pair is immediately followed by a basic amino acid R/H except in the plant-specific RNAPs IV and V.

Table 4 shows the uncommon template-binding pairs like -SG-, -PG-, -MG-, -AG- that are observed in the elongation subunits of RNAP I and RNAP III. Uncommon template-binding pairs are seen in the RNAP I of yeasts and higher fungi, where they are found to be either human pathogens or could not ferment sugars. Uncommon template-binding pairs and its immediate downstream amino acid are also observed in the RNAP III of animal and human pathogens. These results suggest that pathogens, parasites and organisms which could not ferment sugars are adapted to different types of template-binding pairs. It is not clear whether such differences offer any advantages to these organisms for transcription in their hosts.

Table 3. Distance conservations of Cs in ZBS* in the elongation subunits of MSU RNAPs

Organism	Proposed Polymerase/PR Active Sites	Distance Conservations of Cs
1. Prok-MSU RNAP (Ec)	- ⁸⁸³ V R ^{8S¹VVSC⁵DTDFGVC¹²AHC¹⁵Y¹⁶GR- (β')}	(C5+C12+C15 = C1 to C3 = 11)
2a. Chloroplasts (At)	- ²⁸⁷ I R ¹ PFTC ⁵ RSTSWIC ¹² R LC ¹⁵ Y G R- (β'')	(C5+C12+C15 = C1 to C3 = 11)
2b. Chloroplast (Zm)	- ²⁹² I R ¹ PFTC ⁵ RSTSWIC ¹² Q LC ¹⁵ Y ¹⁶ G R- (β'')	(C5+C12+C15 = C1 to C3 = 11)
3. Euk- Pol I-A1 (Sc)	- ⁵⁸ L R ¹ N ³ C ³ STC ⁶ GLDEKFC ¹³ P G H ¹⁷ G H -	(C3+C6+C13 = C1 to C3 = 11)
4. Euk- Pol II-B1 (Sc)	- ⁶² D R ¹ L K ⁴ C ⁴ QTC ⁷ QEGMNEC ¹⁴ P G H ¹⁸ G H -	(C4+C7+C14 = C1 to C3 = 11)
5. Euk- Pol III-C1 (Sc)	- ⁵⁶ P K ¹ M ¹ GVSSSSLE C ¹⁰ A T ¹³ HGNLAS C ²⁰ H G H ²⁴ G H -	(C10+C13+C20 = C1 to C3 = 11)
6. Euk- Pol IV (At)	- ⁴⁵ S R ¹ GLPNPDSVC ¹⁰ R T ¹³ GSKDRKV C ²¹ E G H ²⁵ G V -	(C10+C13+C21 = C1 to C3 = 12)
7. Euk- Pol V (At)	- ³⁰ S Q L ¹ TNAFLGLPLEFGK C ¹⁵ E S ¹⁸ GATEPDK C ²⁶ E G H ³⁰ G Y -	(C15+C18+C26 = C1 to C3 = 12)

Ec, E. coli; Zm, Z. mays; Sc, Saccharomyces cerevisiae; At, Arabidopsis thaliana

*ZBS, Zinc-binding site in the proposed PR site within the polymerization active site is shown

Table 4. Uncommon template-binding pairs in the MSU RNAPs I and III

<u>RNAP/Organism</u>	<u>Nature of the Organism</u>	<u>Catalytic and Template-Binding Pairs*</u>	<u>MBS[^]</u>
----------------------	-------------------------------	--	------------------------

RNAP I (Elongation subunit, A1)**a. From Yeasts**

<i>Tortospora caseinolytica</i>	Unable to ferment sugars	- ⁵⁹ L R HPC ³ ATCRLDERFC ¹³ PG H S G HIEL-	Identical
<i>Yarrowia lipolytica</i>	Unable to ferment sugars	- ⁵⁹ L R N C ³ ATCNLDNRFC ¹³ QG H P G HIEL-	Identical
<i>Candida lipolytica</i>	Human pathogen	- ⁵⁹ L R N C ³ ATCNLDNRFC ¹³ QG H P G HIEL-	Identical
<i>Spathaspora passalididarum</i>	Unable to ferment sugars	- ⁵⁹ L R N C ³ TTCGLDEKFC ¹³ PG H M G HIEL-	Identical
<i>Candida albicans</i>	Human pathogen	- ⁵⁹ L R N C ³ TTCGLDEKFC ¹³ PG H M G HIEL-	Identical

b. From Higher Fungi

<i>Talaromyces marneffei</i>	Human pathogen	- ⁶⁰ D H V C ² TTCRASSWSC ¹² PG H P G HIEL-	Identical
<i>Talaromyces cellulolyticus</i>	Cellulolytic fungus	- ⁶⁰ D H V C ² TTCRASSWSC ¹² PG H P G HIEL-	Identical
<i>Ajellomyces capsulatus</i> #	Human pathogen	- ⁶⁰ D H I C ² TTCRRLNSWSC ¹² NG H A G HIEL-	Identical
<i>Blastomyces dermatitidis</i>	Human pathogen	- ⁶⁰ D H V C ² TTCRQNSFTC ¹² TG H P G HIEL-	Identical

RNAP III (Elongation subunit, C1)**a. From Human and Animal Parasites**

<i>Encephalitozoon cuniculi</i>	Animal parasite	- ⁵⁵ DL R ¹ GVGNKKDKC ¹⁰ ATC ¹³ GEGLATC ²⁰ IGH F GEVRL-	Identical
<i>Vittaforma cornea</i>	Animal parasite	- ⁵⁵ DL R ¹ GVSTKSGIC ¹⁰ STCKENIQNC ²⁰ AGH F GQQL-	Identical
<i>Plasmodium falciparum</i>	Human parasite	- ⁷⁶ DL KL ¹ GAHKSNSVC ¹⁰ ETCNKKLINC ²⁰ SGH F GYIEL-	Identical
<i>Neospora caninum</i>	Animal parasite	- ¹⁸⁰ DL R ¹ GPNKSDSRC ¹⁰ QTCGHTLLQC ²⁰ TG H WG Y MDL-	Identical
<i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> (M)	Animal & Human parasite	- ¹⁵³ DL R ¹ GPNKSDSRC ¹⁰ QTCGHTLLQC ²⁰ TG H WG Y MDL-	Identical
<i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> (O)	Animal & Human parasite	- ¹⁵⁴ DL R ¹ GPNKSDSRC ¹⁰ QTCGHTLLQC ²⁰ TG H WG Y MDL-	Identical

*Proposed; [^]MBS, Mg²⁺-binding site with 3 invariant Ds as -DxDxD-

Uncommon template-binding pairs in:**RNAP I, A1 subunits– From Yeasts**

Tortospora caseinolytica occurs in the rotting tissues of opuntias cactus in the Sonoran desert. It does not ferment any sugar, but could assimilate only a limited number of carbon compounds. *Yarrowia lipolytica* is characterized by its inability to ferment sugars but possesses unique physiological capabilities to utilize polyalcohols, organic acids, and long-chain hydrocarbons, crude oils, n-paraffins and hydrocarbons. *Yarrowia lipolytica lyrata* also known as *Candida lipolytica* is a human pathogen but rarely infect humans. *Spathaspora passalididarum* (Debaryomycetaceae) is a wood-boring beetle associated fungus and one of a few yeasts known to efficiently ferment and metabolise xylose, a major component of plant cell walls. This rare ability enables this for the production of biofuel from plant materials.

Candida albicans is the most prevalent cause of fungal infections in humans including urinary tract infections.

RNAP I, A1 subunits– From Higher Fungi

Talaromyces (Penicillium) marneffei is a human pathogen. Patients are presented with fever, altered mental status, headaches, facial nerve palsy, seizures, vision loss and mainly affects immuno-compromised patients like HIV/AIDS. *Talaromyces cellulolyticus* is a cellulolytic fungus which could utilize the complex carbohydrate. *Ajellomyces capsulatus*, also known as *Histoplasma capsulatum* a thermal dimorphic fungus that causes histoplasmosis, a potentially fatal disease of the lungs. *Blastomyces dermatitidis* is the causal agent of blastomycosis, an invasive and often serious fungal infection.

RNAP III, C1 subunits- From Animal and Human Parasites

Encephalitozoon cuniculi is a microsporidial parasite (intracellular animal pathogen) that causes renal and central nervous system diseases in farmed rabbits.

Vittaforma corneae is a microsporidial pathogen cause keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis, an obligate intracellular parasite adapted to parasitic life in a wide range of eukaryotic organisms. **Plasmodium falciparum** is a unicellular protozoan parasite of humans, and the deadliest species of Plasmodium that causes malaria in humans. **Neospora caninum** is a coccidian parasite of animals. It is a major pathogen of cattle and dogs. **Toxoplasma gondii** is one of the world's most common parasites and is considered to be a leading cause of death attributed to food-borne illness. It is a protozoan, single celled, obligate intracellular parasite that infects most species of warm-blooded animals, including humans, and causes the disease toxoplasmosis.

5. A UNIFIED MECHANISM OF ACTION FOR THE PR EXONUCLEASES OF MSU RNAPS

Unlike the PR functions in DNA polymerases, the PR function in MSU RNAPs is not very well understood. In an attempt to explain the PR exonuclease activity of MSU RNAPs, a unified mechanism of action is proposed in this communication, based on the completely conserved Zn²⁺-binding site embedded within the polymerase active site region in all the 7 known MSU RNAPs from prokaryotes and eukaryotes. It has been well established that zinc acts as the cofactor for >450 enzymes and proteins, where it plays both structural and catalytic roles. It is interesting to note that zinc is also an integral component of both prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA and RNA polymerases and is found to be essential for their function [34,35]. As the Zn-mediated reactions are exceedingly faster and efficient, many enzymes use Zn²⁺ as the catalytic metal ion. For example, the mechanisms of several zinc metalloenzymes have been proposed to be facilitated by the formation of the highly reactive zinc-hydroxide. Palanivelu [1,7] has shown that Zn²⁺ excise mismatched bases/nucleotides in DNA and RNA polymerases as well as in RNA modifying enzymes. For example, PR functions in prokaryotic DNAPs like DNAP I, II, III and DNAP X and RdRps of SARS-CoV-2 are proposed to be mediated by Zn-mediated hydrolysis [36].

Involvement of Zn²⁺ in the PR function of the MSU RNAPs is arrived at based on two important findings. For example, the X-ray crystallographic analysis [12] and MSA data have shown that the MSU RNAPs harbour a Zn-binding site within the polymerase region itself. Therefore, Sydow and Cramer [11] suggested that the MSU RNAPs could use the same

catalytic region for PR function too. In fact, Zenkin et al [16] studies on a prokaryotic MSU RNAP from the thermophilic bacterium, *Thermus thermophilus*, strongly supports their views. They have shown that when a wrong nucleotide is incorporated, the *T. thermophilus* RNAP stalls and moved one step backwards and made a cleavage at the penultimate base, resulting in the removal of a dimer which includes the wrongly added nucleotide. Subsequently, the polymerase resumed polymerization with the correct nucleotide inserted into the polymerization site. They further suggested that the terminal RNA nucleotide mismatch itself could play an active role in RNA PR activity. Furthermore, the first X-ray crystallographic analysis of a eukaryotic RNAP II complex from *S. cerevisiae* with its transcription factor and the elongation factor TFIIS, supported the idea that the polymerase has a 'tunable' active site that switches between mRNA synthesis and repair [10]. These results further strengthen the model of a bifunctional active site in MSU RNAPs [37]. Moreover, a 2.8 Å difference Fourier map revealed the presence of two metal ions at the active site of the yeast RNAP II, a persistently bound metal ion (metal A) and a mobile metal ion (metal B) suggesting that the metal ion A possibly participating in regular polymerization reactions and the mobile metal ion B in the PR function, only when a wrong nucleotide is inserted [38]. In addition to, the SDM experiments from both prokaryotic and eukaryotic MSU RNAPs have proved that the conserved Cs are not only essential for the enzyme activity but also lethal to the organism [13,25] suggesting also a structural role for the Zn²⁺ in maintaining the polymerase and PR functions tightly coordinated. In support of these findings, all the 7 MSU RNAPs from prokaryotes and eukaryotes possess a completely conserved 3 Cys residues (the Zn²⁺-binding site) and an invariant H (as proton acceptor) within the polymerase active site region itself. Only in chloroplast MSU RNAP, a Q or an R could possibly do the job as there was no invariant H at the expected position as in others. Based on these findings, a unified PR mechanism is proposed for these MSU RNAPs (Fig. 17). A schematic diagramme (Fig. 2A) shows the mechanism of action of the polymerase and PR exonuclease activities in prokaryotes (*E. coli*). Proposed steps for the mechanism of action PR exonuclease activity of eukaryotic (*S. cerevisiae*) MSU RNAP II is shown in Fig. 17.

Some amino acid(s) participate in sugar selection and some involve in base selection, and are

mostly non-overlapping. The N residue in the completely conserved N^{479} NADFDGD of the Mg^{2+} -binding site in all major RNAPs plays a crucial role in nucleotide discriminations. Functional *in vitro* analysis demonstrated that the substitutions of the corresponding N^{458} residue in the prokaryotic (*E. coli*) elongation subunit β' not only led to the loss of discrimination between NTP and dNTP substrates but also led to defects in RNA chain extension [19,39]. It is interesting to note that substitution of the corresponding amino acid in yeast elongation subunit, Rpb1 ($N^{479} \rightarrow Y$) is lethal in the same sequence motif N^{479} NADFDGD found in eukaryotes [40]. They suggested that the absolutely conserved N in both the cases could discriminate the NTP from dNTP by recognizing the 2'-OH of the ribose and suggested that the crucial N could interact with both the 2'-OH as well 3'-OH [40,41]. A similar mechanism should be operating in all other 6 MSU RNAPs as the PR site is integrated into the polymerase active site itself in all (Table 2). All of them use a basic amino acid R/K/H as the proton acceptor except the plant-specific RNAP V where a Q is found (the -QL- diad is found in the MSP RNAPs of chloroplasts and RNAP V).

5.1 Involvement of Additional Proteins for PR Functions

It was proposed that the PR activity in prokaryotes may use additional protein like GreA for excising the mismatches during transcription [36]. However, further insights into the participation of any extraneous protein factors for PR activity were provided by Zenkin et al [16]. They have shown that the RNAP efficiently cleaved the penultimate (P2) phosphodiester bond, but not the P1 (ultimate phosphodiester bond), suggesting that MSU RNAP backtracked (sliding backwards) by 1 base pair relative to the pre-translocated state and cleaved the penultimate phosphodiester bond. Furthermore, they have found that the selective removal of mismatched residues during transcription did not require GreA in *T. aquaticus* RNAP, proving that the PR activity is independent of other factors. They found that the cleavage factors are not also essential *in vivo*. In other words, their findings show that the mRNA itself could correct error(s) that might occur during its own synthesis. Similar findings were also reported for the eukaryotic RNAPs. For example, Khun et al [18] found that the conserved polymerase active site of RNAP I was capable of RNA cleavage in the absence of

cleavage stimulatory factors. Similar observations were made for RNAP II and RNAP III also, (i.e.), that the hydrolytic activity is intrinsic to RNAPs II and III and factor-independent [27,42]. The intrinsic cleavage activity was stimulated greatly by mildly basic pHs and divalent metal ions. After the stalled, nascent transcript was cleaved by the intrinsic PR activity, they resume elongation as usual [27,42]. Therefore, during transcription elongation, a hydrolytic reaction stimulated by misincorporated nucleotides proofreads the misincorporation events and thus, serves as an intrinsic mechanism of transcription fidelity. The terminal mismatch nucleotide itself plays an active role by stimulating the repair reaction. Thus, the MSU RNAPs carryout both these functions using the same active site region. However, the transcription elongation factor TFIIs of RNAP II and its equivalent factors in RNAP I and RNAP III play a crucial role not only in the elongation process but also switching between polymerization and cleavage modes when mismatch occurs [11,16,28,43].

The release of dinucleotides, and larger oligonucleotides during PR activity has been detected by different workers [44,45]. When the RNAP II progress is blocked by mismatch(s), it is resolved by temporary backtracking of the RNAP and deleting of the mismatch in a transcription elongation factor S-II (TFIIS)-dependent or independent manner. Dinucleotides tend to originate from SII-independent mechanism, whereas 7–14 base products were observed from SII-dependent mechanism [44]. By the backtracking mechanism the enzyme retreats on the template resulting in the extruding of the 3'-end of the RNA and reaching the penultimate nucleotide for excision [45].

Steps 1 and 2: The mismatch induces the PR reaction. The PR exonuclease frays the mismatched nucleotide from the DNA template and backtracks to the penultimate nucleotide. The PR exonuclease active site initiates proton transfer from the water-bound Zn^{2+} with the simultaneous nucleophilic attack on the susceptible phosphodiester bond by the highly reactive Zn-hydroxide.

Step 3 and 4: The wrongly added nucleotide is excised along with the penultimate nucleotide as a dimer and the polymerase resume synthesis from penultimate nucleotide with the correct nucleotide.

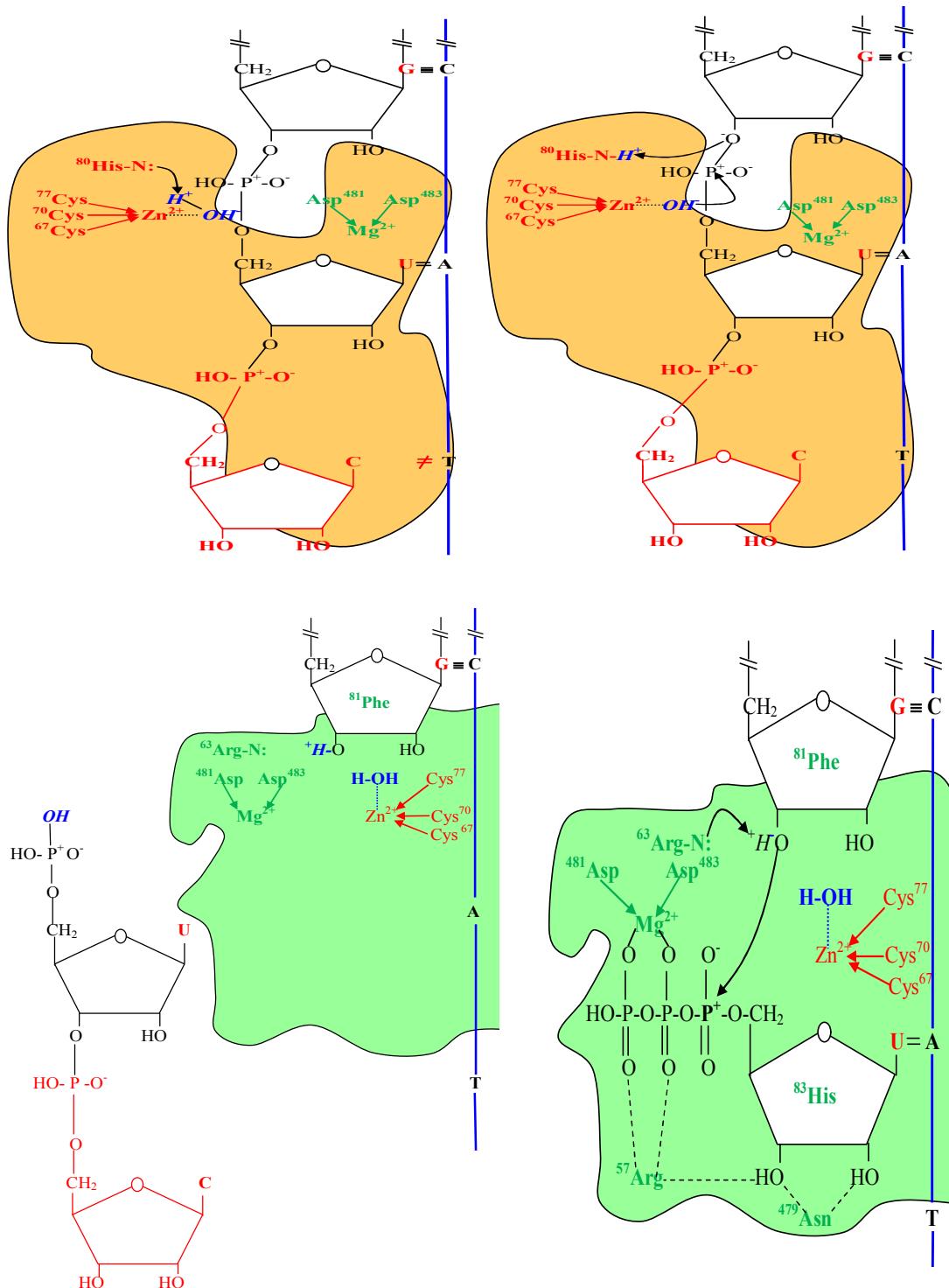


Fig. 17. Steps (1-4) Involved in the Proposed Mechanism of Action of PR Function in MSU RNAPs II (*S. cerevisiae*)

6. CONCLUSION

RNAPs play a crucial role in gene expression, where the genetic blueprint on DNA is copied into RNA. Some of these RNAPs are SSU types (e.g., viral, nuclear-encoded mitochondrial and chloroplast RNAPs) and others are MSU types. Prokaryotic, prokaryotic-type (chloroplast) and all the eukaryotic RNAPs are MSU types. These RNAPs rarely make mistakes ($\sim 10^{-5}$) during the transcription process. As some of these mistakes could drastically affect the growth and very survival of the organisms, the RNAPs correct these mistakes by an intrinsic PR mechanism. Unlike in DNA polymerases, in the MSU RNAPs the PR mechanism is found to be integrated into the polymerase active site itself. This PR activity is proposed to be accomplished by a Zn^{2+} -mediated excision by the integrated Zn^{2+} -binding site in these MSU RNAPs. Thus, the discovery of an intrinsic mechanism in self-correcting RNA transcripts fulfils a missing link in molecular evolution.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to thank Dr. N. Srinivasan, Former Professor, Department of Endocrinology, Post Graduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, University of Madras, Chennai, for his useful suggestions on the manuscript.

COMPETING INTERESTS

Author has declared that no competing interests exist.

REFERENCES

1. Palanivelu P. Eukaryotic Multi-subunit DNA dependent RNA Polymerases: An Insight into their Active Sites and Catalytic Mechanism. In: Advances and Trends in Biotechnology and Genetics. Sciencedomain International Book Publishers, UK. 2020;1:1-38.
DOI: 10.9734/bpi/atbg/v1
2. Anikin M, Molodtsov V, Temiakov D, McAllister WT. Transcript slippage and recoding. In: Atkins JF, Gesteland RF, Bujnicki JM. editors. Recoding: Expansion of decoding rules enriches gene expression. 24th ed. Springer, New York; 2010.
3. Sahin U, Kariko K, Türeci Ö. mRNA-based therapeutics- Developing a new class of drugs. *Nat Rev Drug Discov.* 2014;13:759–780.
4. Damase TR, Sukhovershin R, Boada C, Taraballi F, Pettigrew RI, John P. Cooke JP. The Limitless Future of RNA Therapeutics. *Front. Bioeng. Biotechnol.* 2021; 9: 1-24.
5. Conry RM, LoBuglio AF, Wright M, Sumerel L, Pike MJ. Characterization of a messenger RNA polynucleotide vaccine vector. *Cancer Res.* 1995;55:1397–1400.
6. Pardi N, Hogan MJ, Porter FW, Weissman D. mRNA vaccines-a new era in vaccinology. *Nat Rev Drug Discov.* 2018;17:261–279.
7. Palanivelu P. DNA polymerases – An insight into their active sites and mechanism of action, In: Recent Advances in Biological Research, SCIENCE DOMAIN International Book Publishers, UK. 2019;1:1-39.
DOI: 10.9734/bpi/rabr/v1
8. Palanivelu P. Multisubunit RNA Polymerases of Bacteria - An insight into their active sites and catalytic mechanism. *Indian J Sci Technol.* 2018;11:1-37.
9. Palanivelu P. Active Sites of the Multisubunit RNA Polymerases of Eubacteria and Chloroplasts are Similar in Structure and Function: Recent Perspectives. In: Current Research Trends in Biological Science, SCIENCE DOMAIN International Book Publishers, UK. 2020;2:26-61.
DOI: 10.9734/bpi/crtbs/v2
10. Cramer P RNA polymerase II structure: from core to functional complexes. *Curr Opin Genet Dev.* 2004;14:218-226.
11. Sydow JF, Cramer P. RNA polymerase fidelity and transcriptional proofreading. *Curr Opin Struct Biol.* 2009;19:732–739.
12. Zhang G, Campbell EA, Minakhin L, Richter C, Severinov K, Darst SA. Crystal structure of *Thermus aquaticus* core RNA polymerase at 3.3 Å resolution. *Cell.* 1999;98:811-824.
13. Zaychikov E, Martin E, Denissova L, Kozlov M, Markovtsov V, Kashlev M, Heumann H, Nikiforov V, Goldfarb A, Mustaev A. Mapping of catalytic residues in the RNA polymerase active center. *Science.* 1996;273:107–109.
14. Carpousis AJ, Gralla JD. Interaction of RNA polymerase with lacUV5 promoter DNA during mRNA initiation and elongation. Foot-printing, methylation, and rifampicin-sensitivity changes

- accompanying transcription initiation. *J Mol Biol.* 1985;183:165-77.
15. Sydow JF, Brueckner F, Cheung AC, Damsma GE, Dengl S, Lehmann E, Vassylyev D, Cramer P: Structural basis of transcription: mismatch-specific fidelity mechanisms and paused RNA polymerase II with frayed RNA. *Mol Cell.* 2009;34:710-721.
 16. Zenkin N, Yuzenkova Y, Severinov K. Transcript-Assisted Transcriptional Proofreading. *Science.* 2006;313:518-520.
 17. Zhou M, Law JA, RNA Pol IV and V in Gene Silencing: Rebel Polymerases Evolving Away From Pol II's Rules. *Curr Opin Plant Biol.* 2015;27:154–164. DOI: 10.1016/j.pbi.2015.07.005
 18. Kuhn CD, Geiger SR, Baumli S, Gartmann M, Gerber J, Jennebach S, Mielke T, schochner HT, Beckmann R, Cramer P. Functional Architecture of RNA Polymerase I. *Cell.* 2007;131:1260–1272,
 19. Gnatt AL, Cramer P, Fu J, Bushnell DA, Kornberg RD. Structural Basis of Transcription: An RNA polymerase II Elongation Complex at 3.3 Å Resolution; 2001. Available: www.scienceexpress.org/10.1126/science.1059495
 20. Engel C, Sainsbury S, Cheung AC, Kostrewa D, Cramer P. RNA polymerase I structure and transcription regulation. *Nature.* 2013;502:650-656.
 21. Russell J, Zomerdijk JCBM. The RNA polymerase I transcription machinery. *Biochem Soc Symp.* 2006;73:203–216.
 22. Vanittanakom N, Cooper CR, Fisher MC, Sirisanthana T. *Penicillium marneffei* infection and recent advances in the epidemiology and molecular biology aspects. *Clinical Microbiol Rev.* 2006; 19:95–110.
 23. Cramer P. Multisubunit RNA polymerases. *Curr Opin Struct Biol.* 2002;12:89-97.
 24. Donaldson IM, Friese JD. Zinc Stoichiometry of Yeast RNA Polymerase II and Characterization of Mutations in the Zinc-binding Domain of the Largest Subunit. *J Biol Chem.* 2000;275:13780–13788.
 25. Nudler, E., Avetissova, E., Markovtsov, V., and Goldfarb, A. Transcription processivity: protein-DNA interactions holding together the elongation complex. *Science.* 1996;273:211–217.
 26. Geiduschek EP, Kassavetis GA. The RNA polymerase III transcription apparatus. *J. Mol. Biol.* 2001;310:1-26.
 27. Whitehall SK, Bardeleben C, Kassavetis GA. Hydrolytic cleavage of nascent RNA in RNA polymerase III ternary transcription complexes. *J Biol Chem.* 1994;269:2299-306.
 28. Chédin S, Riva M, Schultz P, Sentenac A, Carles C. The RNA cleavage activity of RNA polymerase III is mediated by an essential TFIIS-like subunit and is important for transcription termination. *Genes Dev.* 1998;12:3857–3871.
 29. Pontier D, Yahubyant G, Vega D, Bulski A, Saez-Vasquez J, Hakimi MA, Lerbs-Mache S, Colot V, Lagrange T. Reinforcement of silencing at transposons and highly repeated sequences requires the concerted action of two distinct RNA polymerases IV in *Arabidopsis*. *Genes Dev.* 2005;19:2030–2040.
 30. Marasco M, Li W, Lynch M, Pikaard CS. Catalytic properties of RNA polymerases IV and V: accuracy, nucleotide incorporation and rNTP/dNTP discrimination. *Nuc Acids Res.* 2017;45:11315–11326.
 31. Haag JR, Pikaard CS. Multisubunit RNA polymerases IV and V: purveyors of non-coding RNA for plant gene silencing. *Nature Rev. Mol Cell Biol.* 2011;12:483-492.
 32. Xie M, Yu B. siRNA-directed DNA Methylation in Plants. *Curr Genomics.* 2015;16:23-31.
 33. Kostyuk SM, Dragan DL, Lyakhov VO, Rechinsky VL, Tunitskaya BK, Chernov SN, Kochetkov E. Mutants of T7 RNA polymerase that are able to synthesize both RNA and DNA. *FEBS Lett.* 1995;369:165–168.
 34. Palanivelu P. RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerases of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome-Related Coronaviruses- An Insight into their Active Sites and Mechanism of Action. *Int J Biochem Res Rev.* 2020;29:29-52.
 35. Coleman JE. in Zinc Enzymes (Spiro TG., editor). John Wiley and Sons. Toronto; 1983.
 36. Palanivelu P. An overview of the proofreading functions in bacteria and SARS-Coronaviruses. *Int J Biochem Res Rev.* 2021;30:33-62.
 37. Sosunov V, Sosunova E, Mustaev A, Bass I, Nikiforov V, Goldfarb A. Unified two-metal mechanism of RNA synthesis and

- degradation by RNA polymerase. *EMBO Journal.* 2003;22:2234-2244.
38. Cramer P, Bushnell DA, Kornberg RD. Structural Basis of Transcription: RNA Polymerase II at 2.8 Angstrom Resolution. *Science.* 2001;292:1863-1876.
39. Svetlov V, Vassilyev DG, Artsimovitch I. Discrimination against deoxyribonucleotide substrates by bacterial RNA polymerase. *J Biol Chem.* 2004;279:38087-38090.
40. Trinh V, Langelier MF, Archambault J, Coulombe B. Structural Perspective on Mutations Affecting the Function of Multisubunit RNA Polymerases. *Microbiol Mol Biol Rev.* 2006;70:12-36.
41. Thomas MJ, Platas AA, Hawley DK. Transcriptional fidelity and proofreading by RNA polymerase II. *Cell.* 1998;93:627-637.
42. Weilbaecher RG, Awrey DE, Edwards AM, Kane CM. Intrinsic Transcript Cleavage in Yeast RNA Polymerase II Elongation Complexes. *J Biol Chem.* 2003;278: 24189-24199.
43. Jeon C and Agarwal K. Fidelity of RNA polymerase II transcription controlled by elongation factor TFIIS. *Proc Nat Acad Sci. (USA).* 1996;93:13677-13682.
44. Gu W and Reines D. Variation in the Size of Nascent RNA Cleavage Products as a Function of Transcript Length and Elongation Competence. *J Biol Chem.* 1995;270:30441-30447.
45. Wang D, Bushnell DA, Huang X, Westover KD, Levitt M, and Kornberg RD. Structural basis of transcription: Backtracked RNA polymerase II at 3.4 Å resolution. *Science.* 2009;29(324):1203-1206.

© 2021 Palanivelu; This is an Open Access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0>), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited.

Peer-review history:

The peer review history for this paper can be accessed here:

<http://www.sdiarticle4.com/review-history/75573>